Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

1
Ag84M
725

January 1957 Washington, D. C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of FOREST DISEASE RESEARCH in the DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
APR 5 1957
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BELTSVILLE BRANCH

Miscellaneous Publication No. 725

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY of FOREST DISEASE RESEARCH in the DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Compiled by
Agnes Ellis Moore
Editor,
Forest Service

Miscellaneous Publication No. 725

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Preface

Federal research on forest tree diseases was begun in 1899 in St. Louis, Mo., at the U. S. Department of Agriculture's Mississippi Valley Laboratory. The Laboratory was discontinued in 1907, and most of the personnel were transferred to Washington, D. C., to form the staff of the new Laboratory, later Office, then Division of Forest Pathology. Though the Division was in the Bureau of Plant Industry, it worked in close cooperation with the Forest Service. Dr. Haven Metcalf was Chief from 1907 until the time of his death in 1940, and Dr. Lee M. Hutchins succeeded him. When the Division was transferred to the Forest Service in January 1954, the name was changed to Division of Forest Disease Research.

This bibliography consists of more than 2,200 references, mainly on research performed by pathologists in the Division. It includes a few articles on research partly supported by Federal funds.

References are arranged alphabetically, by authors, and cover research from 1899 to January 1954. A few of the articles listed were submitted for publication before January 1954 but were published later.

Bibliography of Forest Disease Research in the Department of Agriculture

Compiled by Agnes Ellis Moore, editor, Forest Service

Anonymous. 1
1935. Cankers of hardwoods. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 16-17. [Processed.]

Anonymous. 2
1939. Fungus and other diseases of trees. *In* Care of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, by Furman Lloyd Mulford. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1826: 63-65.

Acree, Ruby J. 3
1941. Temperature as a precision factor in chemically distinguishing Cronartium ribicola and C. occidentale. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 1.

Acree, Ruby J., and Goss, Warren H. 4
1937. A microchemical colorimetric pH procedure for differentiating the telia of Cronartium ribicola and C. occidentale. Jour. Agr. Res. 55: 347-352.

Acree, S. F. 5
1919. Destruction of wood and pulp by fungi and bacteria. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 17: 569-571.

Ahrens, W. E. 6
1937. Development and experiences in the use of apparatus for pouring and washing agar plates. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 121.

Ahrens, W. E. 7
1940. The practicability of detecting Dutch elm disease by trunk sampling. Phytopathology 30: 521-527, illus.

Ahrens, W. E., and others. 8
1935. A list of references to literature on the Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 29 pp. [Processed.]
[Goss], Marie C., True, R. P., and Banfield, W. M., joint authors.

Ames, Adeline. 9
1913. A new wood-destroying fungus. Bot. Gaz. 55: 397-399.

Anderson, Paul J. 10
1913. Field investigations in pathology. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Rpt., July 1--Dec. 31, 1912, pp. 42-45.

Anderson, Paul J. 11
1913. Wind dissemination of the chestnut blight organism. (Abstract) Phytopathology 3: 68.

Anderson, Paul J. 12
1914. The morphology and life history of the chestnut blight fungus. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bul. 7, 44 pp., illus.

Anderson, Paul J., and Anderson, H. W. 13
1912. The chestnut blight fungus and a related saprophyte. Phytopathology 2: 204-210.

Anderson, Paul J., and Anderson, H. W. 14
1912. Endothia virginiana. Phytopathology 2: 261-262.

Anderson, Paul J., and Anderson, H. W. 15
1913. The chestnut blight fungus and a related saprophyte. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bul. 4, 26 pp., illus.

Anderson, Paul J., and Babcock, D. C. 16
1913. Field studies on the dissemination and growth of the chestnut tree blight fungus. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bul. 3, 45 pp., illus.

Anderson, Paul J., and Rankin, W. H. 17
1914. Endothia canker of chestnut. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 347: 531-618, illus.

Anderson, Ralph L. 18
1952. Factors influencing the incidence of Hypoxylon canker of aspen. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42: 463.

Anderson, Ralph L. 19
1953. Hypoxylon canker of aspen in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv., Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 400, 1 p. [Processed.]

Andrews, Stuart R. 20
1954. Effect of pruning on western red rot in young ponderosa pine in the Southwest. Jour. Forestry 52: 33-38.

Andrews, Stuart R. 21
1954. Red rot of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U. S. Forest Serv., Rocky Mt. Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Paper 15, 11 pp., illus [Processed.]

Andrews, Stuart R. 22
1955. Red rot of ponderosa pine. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Monog. 23, 34 pp., illus.

Andrews, Stuart R., and Gill, Lake S. 23
1939. Determining the time branches on living trees have been dead. Jour. Forestry 37: 930-935, illus.

Andrews, Stuart R., and Gill, Lake S. 24
1941. Western red rot control for the Black Hills. Jour. Forestry 39: 817-823, illus.

Andrews, Stuart R., and Gill, Lake S. 25
1942. Western red rot in ponderosa pine in Arizona and New Mexico. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32: 20.

Andrews, Stuart R., and Gill, Lake S. 26
1943. Western red rot in immature ponderosa pine in the Southwest. Jour. Forestry 41: 565-573, illus.

Ayers, Theodore T. 27
1941. Biatorella resinae: The perfect stage of Zythia resinae. Mycologia 33: 130-135.

Ayers, Theodore T. 28
1941. The distribution and association of Gonatorrhodiella highlei with Nectria coccinea in the United States. Mycologia 33: 178-187, illus.

Baechler, R. H., and Richards, C. Audrey. 29
1951. Deterioration of wood in cooling towers. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engin. Trans. 73: 1055-1059.

Baker, W. L., and May, Curtis. 30
1951. Phloem necrosis of elm. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 129-130, illus.

Banfield, W. M. 31
1937. Distribution of spores of wilt-inducing fungi throughout the vascular system of the elm by the sap stream. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 121-122.

Banfield, W. M. 32
1938. Effect of nitrogen on inception and development of Dutch elm disease on American (Moline) elm. (Abstract) Phytopathology 28: 2-3.

Banfield, W. M. 33
1938. The relation of sap flow, vessel length, spore distribution to development of Dutch elm disease in American elm. (Abstract) Phytopathology 28: 3.

Banfield, W. M. 34
1941. Distribution by the sap stream of spores of three fungi that induce vascular wilt diseases of elm. Jour. Agr. Res. 62: 637-681, illus.

Banfield, W. M. 35
1941. Relation of vessel length at infection points to extent of vascular invasion in American elm by Ceratostomella ulmi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 2.

Banfield, W. M. 36
1947. Dutch elm disease recurrence in American elms in relation to the extent of vascular invasion by Ceratostomella ulmi in the year of disease incidence. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37: 1.

Banfield, W. M. 37
1948. Time and locus of infection of American elms in relation to extent of vascular invasion by Ceratostomella ulmi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38: 2.

Banfield, W. M., Rex, E. G., and May, Curtis. 38
1947. Recurrence of Dutch elm disease in American elms in relation to tree stature. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37: 1-2.

Banfield, W. M. and Smith, A. L. 39
1936. Growth and distribution of Ceratostomella ulmi in tissues of elm. (Abstract) Phytopathology 26: 86.

Barrus, Geo. Latta. 40
1917. Further facts about white pine blister rust. St. Louis Lumberman 59 (3): 51, illus.

Basham, J. T., Mook, P. V., and Davidson, A. G. 41
1953. New information concerning balsam fir decays in eastern North America. Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 334-360, illus.

Bateman, Ernest E., and others. 42
1930. A suggested toximetric method for wood preservatives. Indus. and Engin. Chem., Anal. Ed. 2 (4): 361-363.

Colley, R. H., Church, S. R., Hartley, Carl, Waterman, Robert E., Kammerer, Alfred L., von Schrenk, Hermann, Fulks, E. B., Hubert, Ernest E., Reeve, C. S., Snell, Walter H., Richards, C. Audrey, Linder, David H., Burns, J. D., and Schmitz, Henry, joint authors.

Baxter, Dow V. 43
1931. The fungi and the decay of the American chestnut: Part I. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters (1930) 14: 259-290, illus.

Baxter, Dow V., and Gill, L. S. 44
1931. Deterioration of chestnut in the southern Appalachians. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 257, 21 pp., illus.

Baxter, Dow V., and Gravatt, G. F. 45
1926. The chestnut blight in West Virginia. W. Va. Wild Life 3 (10): 15.

[Beal, J. A., Kimmey, J. W., and Rapraeger, E. F.] 45a
1935. Deterioration of fire-killed Douglas fir. Timberman 37 (2): 12-17.

Beattie, R. Kent. 46
1914. Bibliography of the chestnut bark disease. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Final Rpt., Jan. 1-Dec. 15, 1913. pp. 97-121.

Beattie, R. Kent. 47
1931. Look for the Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 15: 114. [Processed.]

Beattie, R. Kent. 48
1931. The threat of the Dutch elm disease. Amer. Forests 37: 489, illus.

Beattie, R. Kent. 49
1932. The Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 16: 125. [Processed.]

Beattie, R. Kent. 50
1932. Dutch elm disease survey indicates this disease not widespread in this country. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1932: 178-181, illus.

Beattie, R. Kent. 51
[1932.] Oriental chestnuts for the United States. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Ann. Meeting (1931) 22: 25-31.

Beattie, R. Kent. 52
1932. Study of tannin content of dead chestnut trees. Natl. Nut News 15 (2): 10.

Beattie, R. Kent. 53
1933. American beeches threatened by disease. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 9 (4): 12.

Beattie, R. Kent. 54
1933. Diseases threatening ornamental and forest trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 621-624.

Beattie, R. Kent. 56
1933. The Dutch elm disease in New Jersey. Shade Tree 6 (7): 2-3.

[Beattie, R. Kent.] 57
1933. Dutch elm disease in New York. Amer. Nurseryman 58 (5): 58-59.

Beattie, R. Kent. 58
1933. Dutch elm disease spreads to New York State. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 17 (8): 136. [Processed.]

Beattie, R. Kent. 59
1933. Elm disease entered America under bark of veneer logs. Sci. News Letter 24 (649): 179.

Beattie, R. Kent. 60
[1933.] How the Dutch elm disease reached America. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1933) 9: 101-105.

[Beattie, R. Kent.] 61
1933. Present status of the Dutch elm disease. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 9 (4): 13.

Beattie, R. Kent. 62
1934. Advances in our knowledge of the Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 10: 76-78.

Beattie, R. Kent. 63
1934. Dutch elm disease found at Norfolk, Virginia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 18: 191. [Processed.]

Beattie, R. Kent. 64
1934. Dutch elm disease in Indiana. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 18: 166. [Processed.]

Beattie, R. Kent. 65
1934. Dutch elm disease now serious around New York; entered country in logs. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1934: 188-190, illus.

Beattie, R. Kent. 66
1934. The new outbreak of the Dutch elm disease. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 569-572.

Beattie, R. Kent. 67
1935. Research during 1934 on Ceratostomella ulmi, the cause of the Dutch elm disease. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 528-531.

Beattie, R. Kent. 68
1937. The Dutch elm disease in Europe. Amer. Forests 43: 159-161, 201, illus.

Beattie, R. Kent. 69
1938. A new disease threatening the future of the persimmon. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 205.

Beattie, R. Kent. 70
[1938.] Persimmon wilt. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1937) 23: 56-60.

Beattie, R. Kent. 71
[1940.] Virus diseases of forest and shade trees. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1939) 15: 12-21, illus.

Beattie, R. Kent. 72
[1941.] Epidemic diseases of trees. Amer. Assoc. Cemetery Superintendents Ann. Conv. Proc. (1940) 54: 123-126.

Beattie, R. Kent. 73
[1942.] The search for blight-resistant chestnuts in the Orient. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Ann. Meeting (1941) 32: 18-22.

Beattie, R. Kent. 74
1944. The possibilities of detention procedures in the national quarantine scheme. (Abstract) Phytopathology 34: 996.

Beattie, R. Kent, and Crandall, Bowen S. 75
1938. Persimmon wilt. (Abstract) Phytopathology 28: 3.

Beattie, R. Kent, and Crandall, Bowen S. 76
1939. Disease attacks the persimmon. Amer. Forests 45: 120-121, 124, illus.

Beattie, R. Kent, and Davis, William C. 77
[1944.] The role of plant pathology in quinine production. (Abstract) (Decimo Congreso Cientifico General Chileno, 1944) Chilean Sci. Soc., Com. de Actas Bol. 1: 45.

Beattie, R. Kent, and Diller, Jesse D. 78
1954. Fifty years of chestnut blight in America. Jour. Forestry 52: 323-329, illus.

Beattie, R. Kent, and Gravatt, G. F. 79
1933. Epidemic tree diseases. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 85: 61-62. [Processed.]

Beattie, R. Kent, and Verrall, A. F. 80
1935. The entry and movement of elm burl logs. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 11-14. [Processed.] Also, in part, with title, The Dutch elm disease--the entry and movement of elm burl logs, in Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour. 10: 86-87. 1935.

Bedwell, J. L. 81
1928. The control of white pine blister rust in the West. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 6(2, 3, 4): 13-20, illus.

[Bedwell, J. L.] 82
1936. Blister rust found on sugar pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 173-174. [Processed.]

Bedwell, J. L. 83
1937. Factors affecting Asiatic chestnuts in forest plantations. Jour. Forestry 35: 258-262.

Bedwell, J. L. 84
1937. Twig blight of Asiatic chestnuts, especially that caused by Phomopsis. Phytopathology 27: 1143-1151.

Bedwell, J. L. 85
1938. The present status of chestnut blight in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 66-68. [Processed.]

Bedwell, J. L., and Childs, T. W. 86
1938. Verticillium wilt of maple and elm in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 22-23. [Processed.]

Bedwell, J. L., and Childs, Thomas W. 87
1943. Susceptibility of whitebark pine to blister rust in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Forestry 41: 904-912.

Bedwell, J. L., and Fowler, Marvin E. 88
1938. Fungi found on chestnut and chinquapin in Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 208-210. [Processed.]

Berry, Frederick H. 89
1951. Winter injury to Asiatic chestnut trees in the South during November 1950. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 504-505, illus. [Processed.]

Berry, Frederick H. 90
1954. Chestnuts for tomorrow. Pa. Forests 44 (1): 16-18, illus.

Bethel, Ellsworth. 91
1916. Culture work on the heteroecious rusts of Colorado. (Abstract) Phytopathology 6: 99.

Bethel, Ellsworth. 92
1921. Notes on the Peridermiums of pines in Colorado and California. (Abstract) Phytopathology 11: 45.

Bethel, Ellsworth, and Posey, Gilbert B. 93
1921. Investigations to determine the identity of a Cronartium on ribes in California. (Abstract) Phytopathology 11: 46.

Bidwell, C. B., and Bramble, W. C. 94
1934. The strumella disease in southern Connecticut. Jour. Forestry 32: 15-23, illus.

Blaisdell, Dorothy J. --SEE Vaughn, Dorothy Blaisdell.

Blew, J. Oscar, Jr., Richards, C. Audrey, and Baechler, R. H. 95
1951. Evaluating wood preservatives. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 5: 230-238.

Boyce, J. S., 96
1915. Some methods in the germination tests of coniferous tree seeds. Nebr. Univ., Forest Club Ann. 6: 71-78.

Boyce, J. S. 97
1916. A note on Cronartium pyriforme. Phytopathology 6: 202-203.

Boyce, J. S. 98
1916. Pycnia of Cronartium pyriforme. Phytopathology 6: 446-447.

Boyce, J. S. 99
1916. Spore variation in Neopeckia coulteri. Phytopathology 6: 357-359.

Boyce, J. S. 100
1918. Advance rot and latent defects in aeroplane timber. Aerial Age Weekly 7: 674-675, 691.

Boyce, J. S. 101
1918. Detection of decays, advance rots, and other defects in wood. U. S. Army, Bureau of Aircraft Production, Inspection Manual QT-16, 6 pp.

Boyce, J. S. 102
1918. Imbedding and staining of diseased wood. Phytopathology 8: 432-436.

Boyce, J. S. 103
1918. Important defects in wood. Their cause, character, methods of detecting them, and their effect on the strength of wood. U. S. Army, Bureau of Aircraft Production, Inspection Manual QT-10a, 18 pp.

Boyce, J. S. 104
1918. Perennial mycelium of Gymnosporangium blasdaleanum. Phytopathology 8: 161-162.

Boyce, J. S. 105
1919. Forest pathology and airplane construction. (Abstract) Phytopathology 9: 54.

Boyce, J. S. 106
1920. The dry-rot of incense cedar. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 871, 58 pp., illus.

Boyce, J. S. 107
1921. Decay in Douglas fir. Timberman 23 (1): 129, 133, illus.

Boyce, J. S. 108
1921. Fire scars and decay. Timberman 22 (7): 37, illus.

Boyce, J. S. 109
1921. The possible channels of spread and the feasibility of certain eradication or control methods. Internatl. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. for Western North America, Rpt. Proc. and Recom. 2: 56-57. [Processed.]

Boyce, J. S. 110
1922. A menace to Douglas fir and hemlock. Timberman 23 (9): 64.

Boyce, J. S. 111
1922. Pathological investigative work. Timberman 24 (2): 176, 178.

Boyce, J. S. 112
1922. Pathological investigative work. (a) United States. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf., Rpt. Proc. and Recom. 3: 56-60. [Processed.]

Boyce, J. S. 113
1922. Pathology is an essential of silviculture. Oreg. Agr. Col., Ann. Cruise 3: 30-32, illus.

Boyce, J. S. 114
1922. White Pine blister rust in the Pacific Northwest. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12: 448.

Boyce, J. S. 115
1923. Decays and discolorations in airplane woods. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1128, 51 pp., illus.

Boyce, J. S. 116
1923. The deterioration of felled western yellow pine on insect-control projects. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 1140, 7 pp., illus.
Condensed in Timberman 24 (7): 157, 159-160. 1923.

Boyce, J. S. 117
1923. Enemies of the forest. Part I--Disease. U. S. Forest Serv., Dist. 6, Study Course V, 37 pp. [Processed.] Reissued, with title, Diseases of commercially important conifers in the Pacific Northwest. Sept. 17, 1926.

Boyce, J. S. 118
1923. A study of decay in Douglas fir in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 1163, 19 pp., illus.

Boyce, J. S. 119
1924. Decay in Douglas fir in relation to cruising. Pacific Logging Cong. Proc. 15: 3-6, illus.
Also in Timberman 26 (1): 51-54, illus. 1924.
Lumber World Rev. 47 (9): 100-101. 1924.
West Coast Lumberman 47 (554): 24-26. 1924.

Boyce, J. S. 120
1924. Investigative work, Office Of Forest Pathology. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf., Meeting of Trustees, Rpt. Proc. 1924: 11-15. [Processed.]

Boyce, J. S. 121
1924. Investigative work on white pine blister rust in the Pacific Northwest for 1922. (Abstract) Phytopathology 14: 124.

Boyce, J. S. 122
1924. Status of forest tree diseases on the Pacific coast. Timberman 26 (2): 60.
Also in Austral. Forestry Jour. 8: 101-103. April 25, 1925.
Also, with title, Report on the forest disease situation, in Lumber World Rev. 47 (12): 44. Dec. 25, 1925.

Boyce, J. S. 123
1924. An unusual infection of Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. Phytopathology 14: 588.

[Boyce, J. S.] 124
1925. Forest diseases and losses. Timberman 26 (3): 225-226, illus.

Boyce, J. S. 125
1925. Investigative work on white pine blister rust in the Pacific Northwest for 1923. (Abstract) Phytopathology 15: 125.

Boyce, J. S. 127
1925. The quinine fungus. Four L Bul. 7 (7): 17, 36-37, illus.

Boyce, J. S. 129
1926. Americans abroad. Western Forestry and Conserv. Assoc., Forest Patrolman 7 (1): 3.

Boyce, J. S. 130
1926. Decay in Northwest timber. Columbia Port Digest 4 (2): 8-9, illus.
Also, with title, How trees decay, in Four L Lumber News 8 (22): 11, 40, illus. Aug. 1926.

Boyce, J. S. 131
1926. Forest pathology. United Commercial Travellers of America, The Grip 1 (10): 4, 6.

Boyce, J. S. 132
1926. Observations on white pine blister rust in Great Britain and Denmark. Jour. Forestry 24: 893-896.

Boyce, J. S. 133
1926. Pacific Northwest conifers and their diseases in Great Britain. Timberman 27 (8): 170, 172, 174, 176.

Boyce, J. S. 134
1926. Using our knowledge of timber disease. (Proc. Forest Land Management Conf. and 16th Ann. Meet. Western Forestry and Conserv. Assoc.) West Coast Lumberman 51 (605): 46.

Boyce, J. S. 135
1927. Decay and seed trees in the Douglas fir region. Jour. Forestry 25: 835-839.

Boyce, J. S. 136
1927. Lophodermium infectans Mayr, a synonym of Hypoderma robustum Tubeuf. Mycologia 19: 284-285, illus.

Boyce, J. S. 137
1927. Losses in windthrown timber. Timberman 28 (10): 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, illus.

Boyce, J. S. 138
1927. Observations on forest pathology in Great Britain and Denmark. Phytopathology 17: 1-18.

Boyce, J. S. 139
1927. Sap-stain and decay in Northwest lumber. Columbia Port Digest 5 (3): 5-6.

Boyce, J. S. 140
1928. A conspectus of needle rusts on balsam firs in North America. Phytopathology 18: 705-708.

Boyce, J. S. 141
1928. Lophodermium abietis on Pseudotsuga taxifolia. Mycologia 20: 301-302.

Boyce, J. S. 142
1928. A possible alternate stage of Pucciniastrum myrtilli (Schum.) Arth. Phytopathology 18: 623-625.

Boyce, J. S. 143
1929. Deterioration of wind-thrown timber on the Olympic Peninsula, Wash. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 104, 28 pp., illus.

Boyce, J. S. 144
1929. The future of forest parasites in the United States. Jour. Forestry 27: 138-142.

Boyce, J. S. 145
1930. Decay in Pacific Northwest conifers. Yale Univ., Osborn Bot. Lab. Bul. 1, 51 pp., illus.

Boyce, J. S. 146
1931. The control of white pine blister rust in the United States. Quart. Jour. Forestry 25: 305-311.

Boyce, J. S. 147
1932. Decay and other losses in Douglas fir in western Oregon and Washington. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 286, 59 pp., illus.

Boyce, J. S. 148
[1931.] Papers on control investigations: General remarks. Blister Rust Control Conf. Rpt. Proc. 17: 46-47. [Processed.]

Boyce, J. S. 149
1933. A canker of Douglas fir associated with Phomopsis lokoyae. Jour. Forestry 31: 664-672, illus.

Boyce, J. S. 150
1940. A needle-cast of Douglas fir associated with Adelopus gaumanni. Phytopathology 30: 649-659, illus.

Boyce, J. S. 151
1943. Host relationships and distribution of conifer rusts in the United States and Canada. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. Trans. 35: 329-482.

Boyce, J. S. 152
1950. Notes on tree diseases in western Europe, 1950. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 64 pp. [Processed.]

Boyce, J. S., and others. 153
1934. Control of the white pine blister rust. Subcommittee report to New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Jour. Forestry 32: 590-593.
Carlisle, George, Foster, John, Hawley, R. C., Riley, J. E., Jr., and Tillotson, C. R., joint authors.

Boyce, J. S., and Hepting, George H. 154
1943. Decay of wood in aircraft. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Forest Pathology Spec. Release 12, 4 pp. [Processed.]

Boyce, John S., Jr. 155
1950. A note on Leptostroma hedgcockii Dearn. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 228-229, illus. [Processed.]

Boyce, John S., Jr. 156
1951. Lophodermium pinastri and needle browning of southern pines. Jour. Forestry 49: 20-24.

Boyce, John S., Jr. 157
1952. Loblolly pine needle blight caused by the brown-spot fungus. U. S. Forest Serv., Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Note 11, 1 p. [Processed.]

Boyce, John S., Jr. 158
1952. A needle blight of loblolly pine caused by the brown-spot fungus. Jour. Forestry 50: 686-687.

Boyce, John S., Jr. 159
1952. Oak wilt in the Southeast. South. Lumberman 185 (2321): 210.

Boyce, John S., Jr. 160
1952. Records of flowering dogwood spot anthracnose in North and South Carolina, 1952. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 296. [Processed.]

Boyce, John S., Jr. 161
1952. Scirrhia acicola, a cause of loblolly pine needle browning. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42: 282.
Also, with title, A cause of loblolly pine needle browning, in Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 49: 134. 1952.

Boyce, John S., Jr. 162
1953. Needle blights of pines in the Southeast. Arborist's News 18: 89-91.

Boyce, John S., Jr. 163
1954. Hypoderma needle blight of southern pines. Jour. Forestry 52: 496-498.

Boyce, John S., Jr. 164
1954. Spraying logs of oak wilt trees to reduce infection hazard. U. S. Forest Serv., Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Note 52, 2 pp. [Processed.]

Boyce, John S., Jr., and Garren, Kenneth H. 165
1953. Compatibility types of the oak wilt fungus in 23 Appalachian trees. Phytopathology 43: 644-645, illus.

Boyle, Alice M. 166
1948. Further studies on bacterial necrosis of the giant cactus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38: 3.

Bramble, William C. 167
1936. Reaction of chestnut bark to invasion by Endothia parasitica. Amer. Jour. Bot. 23: 89-94.

Bramble, William C., and Holst, E. C. 168
1935. Microorganisms infecting pines attacked by Dendroctonus frontalis. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25: 7.

Bramble, William C., and Holst, Eugene C. 169
1940. Fungi associated with Dendroctonus frontalis in killing shortleaf pines and their effect on conduction. Phytopathology 30: 881-899, illus.

Bray, William L. 170
1910. The mistletoe pest in the Southwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 166, 39 pp., illus.

Bretz, T. W. 171
1949. Leaf-bud cuttings as a means of propagating disease-resistant elms. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 434-436. [Processed.]

Bretz, T. W. 172
1949. The present known distribution of oak wilt in Missouri. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 437-438, illus. [Processed.]

Bretz, T. W. 173
[1950.] Oak wilt--recognition and collection of specimens. National Oak Wilt Research Committee. 6 pp., illus.

Bretz, T. W. 174
1950. Seed transmission of the elm mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40: 3-4.

Bretz, T. W. 175
1951. Oak wilt. Jour. Forestry 49: 169-171, illus.

Bretz, T. W. 176
1951. Oak wilt fungus pathogenic to Chinese chestnut. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 28. [Processed.]

Bretz, T. W. 177
1951. Our present knowledge concerning oak wilt. Trees 11 (4): 6-7, 16, illus.

Bretz, T. W. 178
1951. A preliminary report on the perithecial stage of Chalara quercina Henry. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 298-299, illus. [Processed.]

Bretz, T. W. 179
1952. The ascigerous stage of the oak wilt fungus. Phytopathology 42: 435-437, illus.

Bretz, T. W. 180
1952. Diseases of shade trees. Arborist's News 17: 81-84.

Bretz, T. W. 181
1952. New hosts for the oak wilt fungus, Chalara quercina Henry. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42: 3.

Bretz, T. W. 182
1952. The perithecial stage of Chalara quercina Henry. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42: 3.

Bretz, T. W. 183
1953. Oak wilt, a new threat. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Plant Diseases) 1953: 851-855.

Bretz, T. W. 184
1953. Sterile distilled water as a medium for the isolation of the oak wilt fungus. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 630-631. [Processed.]

Bretz, T. W., and Henry, Berch W. 185
1950. Oak wilt in Arkansas. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 70: 1. [Processed.]

Bretz, T. W., and Long, W. G. 186
1950. Oak wilt fungus isolated from Chinese chestnut. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 291. [Processed.]

Bretz, T. W., and Morison, David W. 187
1953. Effect of time and temperature on isolation of the oak wilt fungus from infected twig samples. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 162-163. [Processed.]

Bretz, T. W., and Swingle, R. U. 188
1946. Known distribution of phloem necrosis of the American elm. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 30: 156-159, illus. [Processed.]

Bretz, T. W., and Swingle, R. U. 189
1950. Experimental propagation of disease-resistant elm selections by vegetative cuttings. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40: 4.

Bretz, T. W., and Swingle, Roger U. 190
1950. Propagation of disease-resistant elms. Amer. Nurseryman 92 (4): 7-9, 65-66, illus.

Bretz, T. W., Swingle, Roger U., and Parker, D. E. 191
[1946.] Some recent observations on elm phloem necrosis and the Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1945) 21: 25-28, illus.

Bretz, T. W., and Tucker, C. M. 192
1948. Canker stain of London plane in St. Louis, Missouri. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 32: 65-66. [Processed.]

Brightman, Charles L., Meacham, M. R., and Acree, S.F. 193
1920. A spectrophotometric study of the "salt effects" of phosphates upon the color of phenosulfonphthalein salts and some biological applications. Jour. Bacteriology 5: 169-180.

Briscoe, John M. 194
1918. Condensed report on white pine blister rust work in Maine. In White Pine Blister Rust, published by Committee on the Suppression of the Pine Blister Rust in North America. pp. 3-4.

Briscoe, John M. 195
1921. The white pine blister rust (Cronartium ribicola Fischer). Maine Nat. 1: 75-78.

Brooks, A. B. 196
1913. Chestnut blight and its control in West Virginia. W. Va. State Crop Pest Comm. Bul. 2: 12-16.

Brooks, A. B. 197
1914. Chestnut blight and its control in West Virginia. W. Va. State Crop Pest Comm. Bien. Rpt. (1913/14) 1: 90-94.

Brooks, A. B. 198
1914. Report of chestnut blight eradication. W. Va. State Crop Pest Comm. Bien. Rpt. (1913/14) 1: 50-61.

Brown, J. G., and Boyle, Alice M. 199
1944. Effect of penicillin on a plant pathogen. Phytopathology 34: 760-761.

Brown, J. G., and others. 200
1942. Bacterial necrosis of the giant cactus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32: 21.
Gill, Lake S., Lightle, Paul C., and Heep, Don M., joint authors.

Brunstetter, Byron C., and others. 201
1946. The chloride content of conifers. Science 104: 415-416.
Myers, A. T., Lambert, M. L., and Buchanan, T. S., joint authors.

Bryan, William C. 202
1951. Bacterial rot of giant cactus. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 146-148, illus.

Buchanan, T. S. 203
1936. An alinement chart for estimating number of needles on western white pine reproduction. Jour. Forestry 34: 588-593.

Buchanan, T. S. 204
1938. Annual growth rate of Cronartium ribicola cankers on branches of Pinus monticola in northern Idaho. Phytopathology 28: 634-641, illus.

Buchanan, T. S. 205
1938. Blister rust damage to merchantable western white pine. Jour. Forestry 36: 321-328, illus.

Buchanan, T. S. 206
1940. Fungi causing decay in wind-thrown Northwest conifers. Jour. Forestry 38: 276-281.

Buchanan, T. S. 207
1940. Needle-bearing internodes on western white pine reproduction in relation to blister rust infection. Jour. Forestry 38: 52-54, illus.

Buchanan, T. S. 208
1942. Little-leaf disease of southern pines causing appreciable mortality and loss in growth. Naval Stores Rev. 52 (14): 14.

Buchanan, T. S. 209
1944. Effects of pruning young western white pines. Jour. Forestry 42: 365-366.

Buchanan, T. S., and Englerth, G. H. 210
1940. Decay and other volume losses in wind-thrown timber on the Olympic Peninsula, Wash. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 733, 29 pp., illus.

Buchanan, T. S., and Englerth, G. H. 211
1943. Deterioration of Olympic wind thrown timber. Timberman 44 (8): 24, 26, 28, 30, illus.

Buchanan, T. S., and Kimmey, J. W. 212
1938. Initial tests of the distance of spread to and intensity of infection on Pinus monticola by Cronartium ribicola from Ribes lacustre and R. viscosissimum. Jour. Agr. Res. 56: 9-30, illus.

Buchanan, W. D., and May, Curtis. 213
1942. Technique for artificially feeding Scolytus multistriatus and Saperda tridentata spores of Ceratostomella ulmi and other substances. Phytopathology 32: 95-97, illus.

Buchanan, W. D., and Smucker, S. J. 214
1942. Reactivation of Cerastostomella ulmi in occluded infections and contamination of Scolytus multistriatus. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 178-180.

Buttrick, P. H. 215
1925. Chestnut in North Carolina. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 56: 7-10, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 216
1937. The cultural characteristics of Fomes connatus. Mycologia 29: 567-571, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 217
1937. Decay hazard resulting from ice damage to northern hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 35: 1156-1158.

Campbell, W. A. 218
1938. The cultural characteristics of the species of Fomes. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 65: 31-69, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 219
1938. Preliminary report on decay in sprout northern hardwoods in relation to timber stand improvement. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 7, 8 pp. [Processed.]

Campbell, W. A. 220
1939. Daedalea unicolor decay and associated cankers of maples and other hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 37: 974-977, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 221
1939. Damage from increment borings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., C.C.C. 7 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Campbell, W. A. 222
1947. Littleleaf, a problem of forest farming. Forest Farmer 6 (7): 6, 8, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 223
1948. Is littleleaf caused by a root pathogen or by a virus? Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 45: 39-40.

Campbell, W. A. 224
1948. Littleleaf--A baffling disease of shortleaf pine. Ga. Forestry 1 (11): 2-3, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 225
1948. Phytophthora cinnamomi associated with the roots of littleleaf-diseased shortleaf pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 32: 472. [Processed.]

Campbell, W. A. 226
1948. Search for root killer as the cause of littleleaf disease of pine. Forest Farmer 8 (3): 4, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 227
1949. Littleleaf--Recent developments in the search for its cause. Va. Forests 4 (4): 2-3, 8, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 228
1949. A method of isolating Phytophthora cinnamomi directly from soil. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 134-135. [Processed.]

Campbell, W. A. 229
1949. Needle cast of southern pines. Forest Farmer 9 (1): 4, 10, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 230
1949. Relative abundance of Phytophthora cinnamomi in the root zones of healthy and littleleaf-diseased shortleaf pine. Phytopathology 39: 752-753.

Campbell, W. A. 231
1950. New light on the cause of littleleaf. Ga. Forestry 3 (2): 5-6, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 232
1951. Fungi associated with the roots of littleleaf-diseased and healthy shortleaf pine. Phytopathology 41: 439-446, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 233
1951. The occurrence of Phytophthora cinnamomi in the soil under pine stands in the Southeast. Phytopathology 41: 742-746, illus.

Campbell, W. A. 234
1951. Vertical distribution of Phytophthora cinnamomi in the soil under littleleaf-diseased shortleaf pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 26-27, illus. [Processed.]

Campbell, W. A. 235
1952. A root parasite and soil conditions in relation to littleleaf disease. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 49: 91-92.

Campbell, W. A., and Copeland, Otis L., Jr. 236
1953. Littleleaf disease. Amer. Forests 59 (6): 23, 51, illus.

Campbell, W. A., and Copeland, Otis L., Jr. 237
1954. Littleleaf disease of shortleaf and loblolly pines. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 940, 41 pp., illus.

Campbell, W. A., Copeland, Otis L., Jr., and Hepting, George H. 238
1953. Littleleaf in pines in the Southeast. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Plant Diseases) 1953: 855-857.

Campbell, W. A., Copeland, Otis L., Jr., and Hepting, George H. 239
1953. Managing shortleaf pine in littleleaf disease areas. U. S. Forest Serv., Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 25, 12 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 240
1938. A Poria as the fruiting stage of the fungus causing the sterile conks on birch. Mycologia 30: 553-560, illus.

Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 241
1939. Poria andersonii and Polyporus glomeratus, two distinct heart-rotting fungi. Mycologia 31: 161-168, illus.

Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 242
1939. Sterile conks of Polyporus glomeratus and associated cankers on beech and red maple. Mycologia 31: 606-611, illus.

Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 243
1940. Top rot in glaze-damaged black cherry and sugar maple on the Allegheny plateau. Jour. Forestry 38: 963-965, illus.

Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 244
1940. Ustulina vulgaris decay in sugar maple and other hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 38: 474-477, illus.

Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 245
1941. Cankers and decay of yellow birch associated with Fomes igniarius var. laevigatus. Jour. Forestry 39: 559-560, illus.

Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 246
1941. Red heart of paper birch. Jour. Forestry 39: 63-65, illus.

Campbell, W. A., and Davidson, Ross W. 247
1942. A species of Poria causing rot and cankers of hickory and oak. Mycologia 34: 17-26, illus.

Campbell, W. A., and Miller, J. H. 248
1952. Windthrow of root-rotted oak shade trees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 490, illus. [Processed.]
Also in Arborist's News 18 (2): 18. Feb. 1953.

Campbell, W. A., and Miller, J. H. 249
1953. Early defoliation of post oak in the Southeast in 1953. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 628-629, illus. [Processed.]

Campbell, W. A., Miller, J. H., and Thompson, G. E. 250
1950. Notes on some wood-decaying fungi of Georgia. U.S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 128-134. [Processed.]

Campbell, W. A., and Spaulding, Perley. 251
1942. Stand improvement of northern hardwoods in relation to diseases in the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv., Allegheny Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 5, 25 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Cash, Edith K., and Davidson, Ross W. 252
1940. Some new species of Ascomycetes on coniferous hosts. Mycologia 32: 728-735, illus.

Cave, Marion S. 253
1944. Modification of procedure for differentiating the telia of Cronartium ribicola and C. occidentale. Stain Technol. 19: 141-142.

Chapman, A. Dale. 254
1931. Progress in the use of chemical treatments for the prevention of deterioration in stored logs. South. Lumberman 144 (1814): 27-27A.

Chapman, A. Dale. 255
1933. Effect of steam sterilization on susceptibility of wood to blue-staining and wood-destroying fungi. Jour. Agr. Res. 47: 369-374, illus.

Chapman, A. Dale. 256
1934. Chemical control of sap stain in the South. South. Lumberman 149 (1889): 82-83, illus.

Chapman, A. Dale, and Scheffer, Theodore C. 257
1940. Effect of blue stain on specific gravity and strength of southern pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 61: 125-133.

Chapman, A. Dale, and Scheffer, T. C. 258
1933. New chemical treatments for the control of sap stain and mold in southern pine and hardwood lumber. South. Lumberman 146 (1851): 25-30, illus.

[Chidester], Mae Spradling. 259
1936. Penetration of Trichoderma lignorum into sapwood of Pinus taeda. Jour. Agr. Res. 52: 541-546, illus.

Chidester, Mae Spradling. 260
1937. Temperatures necessary to kill fungi in wood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 33: 316-324, illus.

Chidester, Mae Spradling. 261
1939. Further studies on temperatures necessary to kill fungi in wood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 35: 319-324, illus.

Chidester, Mae Spradling. 262
1940. A pink stain of wood caused by a species of Geotrichum. Phytopathology 30: 530-533, illus.

Chidester, Mae Spradling. 263
1942. The effect of a mold, Trichoderma lignorum, on loblolly pine sapwood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 38: 134-138, illus.

Childs, Thomas W. 264
1937. Variability of Polyporus schweinitzii in culture. Phytopathology 27: 29-50, illus.

Childs, Thomas W. 265
1939. Decay of slash on clear-cut areas in the Douglas fir region. Jour. Forestry 37: 955-959.

Childs, Thomas W. 266
1947. Management practices designed to minimize losses from disease. In Management of Second-Growth Forests of the Douglas-fir Region. A Progress Report by the Douglas-fir Second-Growth Management Committee. U. S. Forest Serv., Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Expt. Sta. pp. 94-100. [Processed.] Revised 1953.

Childs, Thomas W. 267
1949. Shade trees for the North Pacific area. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 82-85.

Childs, Thomas W., and Bedwell, J. L. 268
1948. Susceptibility of some white pine species to Cronartium ribicola in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Forestry 46: 595-599.

Childs, Thomas W., Bedwell, J. L., and Englerth, G. H. 269
1938. Blister rust infection on Pinus albicaulis in the Northwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 139-140. [Processed.]

Childs, Thomas W., and Clark, J. W. 270
1953. Decay of wind-thrown timber in western Washington and northwestern Oregon. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 40, 20 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Childs, Thomas W., and Kimmey, J. W. 271
1938. Studies on probable damage by blister rust in some representative stands of young western white pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 57: 557-568, illus.

Christensen, Clyde M., and Moses, C. S. 272
1945. Molds and bacteria that delaminate plywood bonded with casein and soybean glues. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 25, 23 pp., illus. [Processed.]
Reprinted in South. Lumberman 174 (2188): 59-60, 62, 64, 66, illus. June 1, 1947.

Clapper, R. B. 273
1928. [Chestnut blight.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 65: 406-408, illus. [Processed.]

Clapper, R. B. 274
1930. Blight (Endothia parasitica). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 75: 69-70, illus. [Processed.]

[Clapper, R. B.] 275
1931. Blight (Endothia parasitica). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 81: 133, illus. [Processed.]

Clapper, R. C. 276
1935. Verticillium wilt of maples. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 97. [Processed.]

Clapper, R. B. 277
1943. New chestnuts for our forests? Amer. Forests 49: 331-333, 365, illus.
Also in Shoe and Leather Rptr. 231 (12): 15-18, illus. 1943. Md. Conserv. 22 (1): 24-26, illus. 1945.

Clapper, R. B. 278
1944. Improved cork-borer method for inoculating trees. Phytopathology 34: 761-762, illus.

Clapper, R. B. 279
1950. Breeding new chestnuts for southern forests. Forest Farmer 9 (11): 8, illus.

Clapper, R. B. 280
1952. Breeding and establishing new trees resistant to disease. Econ. Bot. 6: 271-293.

Clapper, R. B. 281
1952. Relative blight resistance of some chestnut species and hybrids. Jour. Forestry 50: 453-455, illus.

Clapper, R. B. 282
1954. Chestnut breeding, techniques and results. I. Breeding material and pollination techniques. II. Inheritance of characters, breeding for vigor, and mutations. Jour. Heredity 45: 106-114, 201-208, illus.

Clapper, R. B. 283
1954. Stimulation of pine oleoresin flow by fungus inoculation. Econ. Bot. 8: 269-284, illus.

Clapper, R. B., and Beattie, R. Kent. 284
1944. American and blight-resistant chestnuts. Flower Grower 31: 488-489, 500, illus.

Clapper, R. B., and Gravatt, G. F. 285
[1937.] Status of work with blight-resistant chestnuts. North. Nut Growers Assoc. Proc. (1936) 27: 58-60.
Also, with title, Work with blight-resistant chestnuts, in Amer. Nurseryman 65 (9): 7-8. 1937.

Clapper, R. B., and Gravatt, G. F. 286
1943. The american chestnut--its past, present and future. South. Lumberman 167 (2105): 227-229, illus.

Clapper, R. B., and Gravatt, G. F. 287
1946. How hardy are Oriental chestnuts and hybrids? North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 37: 64-66.

Clapper, R. B., Gravatt, G. F., and Stout, Donald C. 288
1946. Endothia canker on post oak. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 30: 381. [Processed.]

Clapper, R. B., and Miller, John M. 289
1949. Breeding and selecting pest-resistant trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 465-471.

Clarke, M. A.--See Goss, Marie C.

Cockerell, T. D. A. 291
1926. Ellsworth Bethel. Science 63: 201-202.

Coe, Donald M. and Wagener, Willis W. 292
1949. Ash anthracnose appears in California. U. S. Bur. Plant. Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 232. [Processed.]

Cohen, Isadore, and Doak, K. D. 293
1935. The fixing and staining of Liriodendron tulipifera root tips and their mycorrhizal fungus. Stain Technol. 10: 25-32, illus.

Colley, Reginald H. 294
1917. Diagnosing white-pine blister-rust from its mycelium. Jour. Agr. Res. 11: 281-286, illus.

Colley, Reginald H. 295
1917. Discovery of internal telia produced by a species of Cronartium. Jour. Agr. Res. 8: 329-332, illus.

Colley, Reginald H. 296
1917. Mycelium of the white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 77.

Colley, Reginald H. 297
1917. Pycnial scars, an important diagnostic character for the white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 77.

Colley, Reginald H. 298
1917. Technique for the study of the white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 7: 314.

Colley, Reginald H. 299
1918. Parasitism, morphology, and cytology of Cronartium ribicola. Jour. Agr. Res. 15: 619-660, illus.

Colley, Reginald H. 300
1921. The effect of incipient decay on the mechanical properties of airplane timber. (Abstract) Phytopathology 11: 45.
Also in Mycologia 12: 124. Nov. 1921.

Colley, Reginald H. 301
1922. The maple wilt. Wis. Dept. Agr. (Bien. Rpt. 1921-22) Bul. 52: 76-78, illus.

Colley, Reginald H. 302
1924. Decay a heavy drain on our forests. Wood Preserv. News 2 (2): 30.

Colley, Reginald H. 303
1924. A laboratory projection apparatus. Phytopathology 14: 424-426, illus.

Colley, Reginald H. 304
1924. Rotten wood. Timberman 25 (7): 56-57.
Also in South. Lumberman 114 (1494): 48-49. May 17, 1924.
Also, in part, as follows:
With title, What wood decay costs in dollars, in Wood Preserv. News 2 (8): 114-116. Aug. 1924.
With title, The business side of rot prevention, in Wood Preserv. News 2 (11): 164. Nov. 1924.
With title, How wood losses occur, in Wood Preserv. News 2 (12): 184-195. Dec. 1924.
With title, The decay waste problem and the consumer, in Wood Preserv. News 3 (1): 6. Jan. 1925.

Colley, Reginald H. 305
1925. A biometric comparison of the urediniospores of Cronartium ribicola and Cronartium occidentale. Jour. Agr. Res. 30: 283-291, illus.

Colley, Reginald H. 306
1925. Utilization and conservation of the timber supply. Science 61: 107-109.

Colley, Reginald H. 307
1927. Building decay and ways of preventing it. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 187-189.

Colley, Reginald H. 308
1927. [Diseases of forest products.] Lumber Trade Jour. 92: (9): 30-31.

Colley, Reginald H. 309
1928. Wood decay prevention in buildings. Pacific Coast Building Officials Conf. Bul. 2 (4): 3-4.
Also, with title, Prevention of wood decay in buildings, in Termites and Termite Control, by C. A. Kofoid and others. pp. 713-715. 1934.

Colley, Reginald H., Hartley, Carl, and Taylor, Minnie W. 310
1927. A morphologic and biometric comparison of Cronartium ribicola and Cronartium occidentale in the aecial stage. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 511-531, illus.

Colley, Reginald H., and Rumbold, Caroline T. 311
1930. Relation between moisture content of the wood and blue stain in loblolly pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 41: 389-399, illus.

Colley, Reginald H., and Taylor, Minnie W. 312
1923. Studies on the aecial stages of Cronartium ribicola and Cronartium occidentale. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 46-47.

Colley, Reginald H., and Taylor, Minnie W. 313
1927. Peridermium kurilense Diet. on Pinus pumila Pall., and Peridermium indicum n. sp. on Pinus excelsa Wall. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 327-330, illus.

Collins, J. Franklin. 314
1909. The weight of ice-covered twigs. Rhodora 11: 32.

Collins, J. Franklin. 315
1912. The chestnut bark disease. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 2: 37-49.

Collins, J. Franklin. 316
1912. [The chestnut bark disease.] Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. 1912: 28-39, illus.

Collins, J. Franklin. 317
1912. The chestnut bark disease. R. I. Commr. Forestry Ann. Rpt. 6: 18-20.

Collins, J. Franklin. 318
1912. Some observations on experiments with the chestnut bark disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 2: 97.

Collins, J. Franklin. 319
1912. Treatment of orchard and ornamental trees. Amer. Lumberman 1920: 34.

Collins, J. Franklin. 320
1912. Treatment of orchard and ornamental trees. Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. 1912: 59-69.

Collins, J. Franklin. 321
1913. The chestnut bark disease on chestnut fruits. Science 38: 857-858.

Collins, J. Franklin. 322
1913. Chestnut blight. R. I. Commr. Forestry Ann. Rpt. 7: 9-10.

Collins, J. Franklin. 323
1914. Chestnut blight. R. I. Commr. Forestry Ann. Rpt. 8: 12-13.

Collins, J. Franklin. 324
1914. Practical tree surgery. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1913: 163-190, illus.

Collins, J. Franklin. 325
1914. Present state of the chestnut blight. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Ann. Meeting 4: 25-32.

Collins, J. Franklin. 326
1915. The chestnut bark disease on freshly fallen nuts. Phytopathology 5: 233-235, illus.

Collins, J. Franklin. 327
1916. Cutting and trimming small blocks of wood. Phytopathology 6: 200-201.

Collins, J. Franklin. 328
1916. Marking laboratory apparatus. Phytopathology 6: 198-199.

Collins, J. Franklin. 329
1916. Marking trees in the field. Phytopathology 6: 199-200.

Collins, J. Franklin. 330
1916. Polishing sections of wood. Phytopathology 6: 201.

Collins, J. Franklin. 331
1917. On using an ether freezing microtome in warm and damp weather. Phytopathology 7: 222-223.

Collins, J. Franklin. 332
1920. Note on resistance of chestnut to the blight. Phytopathology 10: 368-371, illus.

Collins, J. Franklin. 333
1920. Tree surgery. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1178, 31 pp., illus. Revised 1921, 1922.
Partially reprinted in Tree Talk 5 (4): 24-25. 1924.

Collins, J. Franklin. 334
1923. A noteworthy case of resistance to the chestnut bark disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 47.

Collins, J. Franklin. 335
1924. Cavity work. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 263: 154-155.

[Collins, J. Franklin.] 336
1924. The Connecticut Shade Tree Conference. Florists' Exch. 58: 703, 712.

Collins, J. Franklin. 337
1924. Protection of wounds in nut trees. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 61-63.

Collins, J. Franklin. 338
1924. The search for blight-resisting chestnut sprouts. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 57-61.

Collins, J. Franklin. 339
1929. Experience with case records. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 22-25.

Collins, J. Franklin. 340
1930. On changing the direction of sap-conducting tissues. Rhodora 32: 145-146.

Collins, J. Franklin. 341
1930. Tree injuries: How they affect a tree and how they should be treated. Gard. Club Amer. Bul. (Ser. 4) 9: 23-39, illus.

Collins, J. Franklin. 342
1932. Better herbarium specimens. Rhodora 34: 247-249.

Collins, J. Franklin. 343
1934. Treatment and care of tree wounds. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1726, 38 pp., illus.

Collins, J. Franklin, and Spaulding, Perley. 344
1929. Willow disease in the eastern Canadian Provinces. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 143-144. [Processed.]

Cook, Mel. T. 345
1914. A Nectria parasitic on Norway maple. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 396.

Cook, Mel. T., and Wilson, Guy West. 346
1915. The relationship of Endothia parasitica and related species to the tannin content of the host plants. (Abstract) Science 41: 171-172.

Cook, Mel. T., and Wilson, Guy West. 347
1916. The influence of the tannin content of the host plant on Endothia parasitica and related species. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 291, 47 pp.

Cooley, J. S., and Davidson, R. W. 348
1940. A white root rot of apple trees caused by Corticium galactinum. Phytopathology 30: 139-148, illus.

Copeland, Otis L., Jr. 349
1949. Relationship of soils to littleleaf disease in pine. Forest Farmer 8 (4): 6, illus.

Copeland, Otis A., Jr. 350
1949. Some relations between soils and the littleleaf disease of pine. Jour. Forestry 47: 566-568.

Copeland, Otis A., Jr. 351
1952. Root mortality of shortleaf and loblolly pine in relation to soils and littleleaf disease. Jour. Forestry 50: 21-25, illus.

Copeland, Otis A., Jr. 352
1955. The effects of an artificially induced drought on shortleaf pine. Jour. Forestry 53: 262-264, illus.

Craighead, F. C., and Hutchins, Lee M. 353
1951. The control of insects and diseases in North American forests. UNESCO, Sci. Conf. on Conserv. and Utiliz. of Resources, Forest Resources, Proc. (1949) 5: 55-57.

Crandall, Bowen S. 354
1935. Endoconidiophora fimbriata on sycamore. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 98. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 355
1935. Phytophthora cinnamomi causing tree disease. U.S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 101. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 356
1935. Phytophthora parasitica on black locust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 99. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 357
1936. Root disease of some conifers and hardwoods caused by Phytophthora cambivora (P. cinnamomi). U.S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 202-204. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 358
1937. Persimmon wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 338, illus. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 359
1937. Rhizoctonia on tree seedlings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 82. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 360
1938. Phytophthora cinnamomi in 1937. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 110: 239-240. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 361
1938. A root and collar disease of pine seedlings caused by Sphaeropsis ellisii. Phytopathology 28: 227-229.

Crandall, Bowen S. 362
1939. Cephalosporium wilt of persimmon in the Southeast. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 56-58, illus. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 363
1940. Known range of persimmon wilt in 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 168-169, illus. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 364
1942. Thyronectria disease of honey locust in the South. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 26: 376. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 365
1943. Bacterial infection and decay of the inner wood of winter-injured young London plane trees. Phytopathology 33: 963-964.

Crandall, Bowen S. 366
1943. Freezing injury to Asiatic chestnut trees in the South in November 1940. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 27: 392-394, illus. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 367
1943. Spread of persimmon wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 27: 158-160, illus. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 368
1944. Diseases and insects. In Cork Oak in the Southeast, by Henry Hopp. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., SCS-TP-54. pp. 19-22, illus. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S. 369
1945. A new species of Cephalosporium causing persimmon wilt. Mycologia 37: 495-498, illus.

Grandall, Bowen S. 370
1947. A new Phytophthora causing root and collar rot of cinchona in Peru. Mycologia 39: 218-223.

Crandall, Bowen S., and Baker, W. L. 371
1950. The wilt disease of American persimmon, caused by Cephalosporium diospryri. Phytopathology 40: 307-325, illus.

Crandall, Bowen S., and Davidson, Ross W. 372
1937. Cephalosporium wilt of persimmon. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 251-252. [Processed.]
Also in Pa. Dept. Forests and Water Serv. Letter 8 (31): 7. Aug. 1937.

Crandall, Bowen S., and Davis, William C. 373
1944. Cephaleuros virescens on cinchona in Central and South America. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 926. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S., and Davis, William C. 374
1944. Occurrence of cinchona root rots in the Americas. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 926-929. [Processed.]

Crandall, Bowen S., and Davis, William C. 375
1945. Phytophthora wilt and stem canker of cinchona. Phytopathology 35: 138-140, illus.

Crandall, Bowen S., Gravatt, G. F., and Ryan, Margaret Milburn. 376
1945. Root disease of Castanea species and some coniferous and broadleaf nursery stocks, caused by Phytophthora cinnamomi. Phytopathology 35: 162-180, illus.

Crandall, Bowen S., and Hartley, Carl. 377
1938. Phytophthora cactorum associated with seedling diseases in forest nurseries. Phytopathology 28: 358-360.

Crandall, Bowen S., Hartley, Carl, and Davidson, Ross W. 378
1937. Wetwood. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 126.

Crosby, D., and Jones, T. W. 379
1952. Beech scale-Nectria. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters, Ed. 2, pp. 141-144, illus.

Davidson, Ross W. 380
1934. Stereum gausapatum, cause of heart rot of oaks. Phytopathology 24: 831-832.

Davidson, Ross W. 381
1935. Forest pathology notes. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 94-97. [Processed.]

Davidson, Ross W., 382
1935. Fungi causing stain in logs and lumber in the Southern States, including five new species. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 789-807, illus.

Davidson, Ross W. 383
1935. Stereum gausapatum on oak. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 98-99. [Processed.]

Davidson, Ross W. 384
1940. Heterothallism in Ceratostomella multiannulata. Mycologia 32: 644-645.

Davidson, Ross W. 385
1942. Some additional species of Ceratostomella in the United States. Mycologia 34: 650-662, illus.

Davidson, Ross W. 386
1944. Two American hardwood species of Endoconidiophora described as new. Mycologia 36: 300-306, illus.

Davidson, Ross W. 387
1950. Urnula craterium is possibly the perfect stage of Strumella coryneoidea. Mycologia 42: 735-742, illus.

Davidson, Ross W. 388
1950. A western white pine twig canker. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 99. [Processed.]

Davidson, Ross W. 389
1951. A deterioration problem in beetle-killed spruce in Colorado. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41: 560.

Davidson, Ross W. 390
1953. Two common lumber-staining fungi in the Western United States. Mycologia 45: 579-586, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., and Campbell, William A. 391
1943. Decay in merchantable black cherry on the Allegheny National Forest. Phytopathology 33: 965-985, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., and Campbell, William A. 392
1944. Observations on a gall of sugar maple. Phytopathology 34: 132-135, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., and Campbell, W. A. 393
1954. Poria cocos, a widely distributed wood-rotting fungus. Mycologia 46: 234-237, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and Lorenz, Rolland C. 394
1941. Association of Stereum murrayi with heart rot and cankers of living hardwoods. Phytopathology 31: 82-87, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and Roth, Elmer R. 395
1941. Recent developments in methods of distinguishing wood rots. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 6.

Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and [Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 396
1937. Cultural identification as a necessary supplement to tree decay studies. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 127.

Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and [Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 397
1938. Differentiation of wood-decaying fungi by their reactions on gallic or tannic acid medium. Jour. Agr. Res. 57: 683-695, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and Vaughn, Dorothy Blaisdell. 398
1942. Fungi causing decay of living oaks in the Eastern United States and their cultural identification. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 785, 65 pp., illus.

Davidson, Ross W., Campbell, William A., and Weber, George F. 399
1942. Ptychogaster cubensis, a wood-decaying fungus of southern oaks and waxmyrtle. Mycologia 34: 142-153, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., and Cash, Edith K. 400
1933. Species of Sclerotinia from Grand Mesa National Forest, Colorado. Mycologia 25: 266-273, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., Christensen, Clyde M., and Darley, Ellis F. 401
1946. Polyporus guttulatus and Ptychogaster rubescens. Mycologia 38: 652-663, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., and Lombard, Frances F. 402
1953. Large-brown-spored house-rot fungi in the United States. Mycologia 45: 88-100, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., Lombard, Frances F., and Hirt, Ray R. 403
1947. Fungi causing decay in wooden boats. Mycologia 39: 313-327, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., and Lorenz, Rolland C. 404
1938. Species of Eutypella and Schizoxylon associated with cankers of maple. Phytopathology 28: 733-745, illus.

Davidson, Ross W., and Mielke, James L. 405
1947. Fomes robustus, a heart-rot fungus on cacti and other desert plants. Mycologia 39: 210-217, illus.

Davis, William C. 406
1939. Coniferous emergence failures, 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 7 pp. [Processed.]

Davis, William C. 407
1941. Damping-off of longleaf pine. Phytopathology 31: 1011-1016.

Davis, William C., and Crandall, Bowen S. 408
1944. Some cinchona diseases in the Western Hemisphere. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 996-997. [Processed.]

Davis, William C., and Davidson, Ross W. 409
1939. Fusicladium robiniae and Macrosporium sp. in forest tree nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 63-65. [Processed.]

Davis, William C., and Latham, Dennis H. 410
1938. Phomopsis blight in some forest tree nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 24. [Processed.]

Davis, William C., and Latham, Dennis H. 411
1939. Cedar blight on wilding and forest tree nursery stock. Phytopathology 29: 991-992.

Davis, William C., Latham, Dennis H., and Young, George Y. 412
1937. Some disease developments in forest nurseries. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 127-128.

Davis, William C., Wright, Ernest, and Hartley, Carl. 413
1942. Diseases of forest-tree nursery stock. U. S. Fed. Sec. Agency, C.C.C. Forestry Pub. 9, 79 pp., illus.

Davis, William C., and others. 414
1941. Diseases of forest-tree broadleaf nursery stock. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., C.C.C. 38 pp. [Processed.]
Wright, Ernest, Latham, Dennis H., Young, George Y., Lamb, Howard, and Hartley, Carl, joint authors.

Davis, William C., and others. 415
1938. Diseases of conifers in forest nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 63 pp., illus. [Processed.]
Young, George Y., Latham, Dennis H., and Hartley, Carl, joint authors.

Davis, William C., Young, George Y., and Orr, Leslie W. 416
1939. Needle droop of pine. Jour. Forestry 37: 884-887, illus.

Dearness, J., and Hansbrough, J. R. 417
1934. Cytospora infection following fire injury in western British Columbia. Canad. Jour. Res., Sect. C., 10: 125-128.

Deffenbacher, Forrest W., and Wright, Ernest. 418
1954. Refrigerated storage of conifer seedlings in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Forestry 52: 936-938.

[Detwiler, Samuel B.] 419
1911. The progress of the fight against the chestnut blight. Forest Leaves 13: 88-89, illus.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 420
1912. Coppice growth and the chestnut tree blight. Forest Leaves 13: 103-104.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 421
1912. The farmer and the chestnut blight. Pa. Dept. Agr. Bul. 229: 71-78.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 422
1912. Some benefits of the chestnut blight. Forest Leaves 13: 162-165.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 423
1913. Chestnut tree blight. Amer. Lumberman 1974: 58-59.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 424
1913. The problem of the chestnut blight. What the Pennsylvania Commission is doing to eradicate it. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 54 (643): 34.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 425
1915. The profile alidade, an instrument that may prove useful in mapping strip lines. Forestry Quart. 13: 437-441.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 426
1915. Saving labor in measuring heights. Forestry Quart. 13: 442-444, illus.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 427
1916. The white pine. Amer. Forestry 22: 391.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 428
1918. Battling the pine blister rust. Amer. Forestry 24: 451-457.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 429
[1919.] Status of white pine blister rust control in 1918. American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1918) 2: 4-11.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 430
1919. White pine blister rust. In Currants and Gooseberries, U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1024: 22-25.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 431
1920. Results of white pine blister rust control in 1919. Phytopathology 10: 177-180.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 432
[1920.] Summary by States and regions. [White pine blister rust.] American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1919) 4: 6-10.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 433
[1920.] White pine blister rust control in 1919. American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1919) 4: 1-3.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 434
1921. Safeguarding the white pine crop. Amer. Forestry 27: 7-11, illus.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 435
[1921.] White pine blister rust control. American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1920) 6: 1-6.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 436
1921. White pine blister rust quarantine. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 10: 265-271.

Detwiler, Samuel B. 437
1922. Blister rust appears in the Puget Sound region. Amer. Forests 28: 97-98.

Diller, J. D. 438
1934. The Atropellis canker of eastern pines. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Serv. Letter 5 (46): 2-3.

Diller, J. D. 439
1935. The Atropellis canker of eastern pines. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 17. [Processed.]

Diller, J. D. 440
1937. Forest plantings of Asiatic chestnuts require good sites. Jour. Forestry 35: 85-86.

[Diller, J. D.] 441
1939. Experimental forest plantings of Asiatic chestnuts in the Appalachian region. *In* A Guide to Forestry Activities in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee, edited by William Maugham. Published by Appalachian Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 92-94.

Diller, J. D. 442
1940. Asiatic chestnuts as forest trees. Amer. Forests 46: 19-21, 48, illus.

Diller, J. D. 443
1943. A canker of eastern pines associated with Atropellis tingens. Jour. Forestry 41: 41-52, illus.

Diller, J. D. 444
1944. The planting and care of blight-resistant chestnuts for forest trees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 15, 6 pp., illus. [Processed.] Revised Dec. 1950.

Diller, J. D. 445
1945. Prevention of decay in substructures of houses on wet sites. (Abstract) Phytopathology 35: 484.

Diller, J. D. 446
1946. Decay a hazard in basementless houses on wet sites. Amer. Builder 68 (7): 92, 122, 124, illus.
Also, with title, Reduction of decay hazard in basementless houses on wet sites. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 30, 4 pp., illus. Oct. 1946. [Processed.] Revised Aug. 1950.

Diller, J. D. 447
1946. Experimental forest plantings of blight-resistant chestnuts in Virginia. Garden Gossip 21 (9): 8, 10, illus.

Diller, J. D. 448
1946. Growing chestnuts for timber. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 37: 66-70.
Also, U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 31, 4 pp. 1947. [Processed.]

Diller, J. D. 449
1947. Old chestnut plantation. Amer. Forests 53: 76-77, 92, illus.

Diller, J. D. 450
1950. "Johnny Appleseed" chestnuts. Amer. Fruit Grower 70 (3): 26, illus.

Diller, J. D. 451
1952. Chinese chestnuts for wildlife and farm wood lots. Va. Wildlife 13 (10): 11-13.

Diller, J. D. 452
1952. Foresters evaluate experiment in growing Asiatic chestnut trees on the Morgan-Monroe State Forest. Jour. Forestry 50: 318-319, illus.

Diller, J. D. 453
1952. Reducing the decay hazard of basementless houses on wet sites by means of soil cover. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42: 341.

Diller, J. D. 454
1953. Blight-resistant chestnuts for farm wood lots and forests. North. Nut Growers' Assoc., Nutshell 5 (3): 4. [Processed.]

Diller, J. D. 455
1953. Evaluating chestnuts grown under forest conditions. North. Nut Growers Assoc. Proc. 44: 59-62.

Diller, J. D. 456
1953. Soil cover reduces decay hazard of basementless houses. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 38, 8 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Diller, J. D. 457
1954. Controlling decay in subfloor timbers of basementless houses with crawl spaces. Jour. Housing 11 (9): 348-350, illus.

Diller, J. D., and Davidson, Ross W. 458
1950. Cucurbitaria elongata associated with a canker of honeylocust in Ohio. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 224, illus. [Processed.]

Diller, J. D., and Diller, Oliver D. 459
1946. An Ohio farmer grows his own chestnuts. Amer. Fruit Grower 66 (1): 20, 43, illus.

Diller, J. D., Whittaker, C. W., and Anderson, M. S. 460
1946. Effect of mineral nutrition on the vigor and susceptibility to blight of old Japanese chestnut trees. Phytopathology 36: 554-556.

Dimock, A. W. 461
1939. The effects of sea apray deposits on spore germination and mycelial growth of the cypress canker fungus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 823.

Doak, K. D. 462
1934. Corticial parasitism of conifer-seedling roots in pure culture by mycorrhizal and nonmycorrhizal fungi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24: 6-7.

Doak, K. D. 463
[1934.] Directions for surface sterilization of mycorrhizal roots with chloramine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 5 pp. [Processed.]

Doak, K. D. 464
1934. Fungi that produce ectotrophic mycorrhizae of conifers. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24: 7.

Doak, K. D. 465
1934. Mycorrhizae and their relation to shade trees. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 10: 99-105.

Doak, K. D. 466
1934. Relation of mycorrhizae and pseudomycorrhizae to conifer seedling chlorosis. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 5 pp. [Processed.]

Doak, K. D. 467
1935. Suggestions for analysis of mycorrhizal conditions of coniferous nursery stock. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 4 pp. [Processed.]

Doak, K. D. 468
1936. Mycorrhizae of trees and shrubs. Pa. Univ., Morris Arboretum Bul. 1 (4): 45-49, illus.

Doak, K. D. 469
1937. Mushrooms of the Philadelphia region. Frontiers 2 (1): 12-15.

Doak, K. D., and Fisher, P. L. 470
1935. Mycorrhizal and pseudomycorrhizal infections of pine roots during first year's growth. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25: 14.

Dodge, B. O. 471
1925. Organization of the telial sorus in the pine rust, Gallowaya pinicola Arth. Jour. Agr. Res. 31: 641-651, illus.

Dorman, K. W., True, R. P., and Clements, R. W. 472
1944. A method of checking acid application to naval stores pine. Naval Stores Rev. 54 (19): 10, 12, illus.
Also in AT-FA Jour. 6 (11): 4-5, illus. Aug. 1944.

Duncan, Catherine G. 473
1952. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 5. Lignite-tar and oil-tar creosotes. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 48: 99-104.

Duncan, Catherine G. 474
1953. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 6. Exploratory tests toward improving the method. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 49: 49-55, illus.

Duncan, Catherine G. 475
1953. Soil-block and agar-block techniques for evaluation of oil-type wood preservatives: Creosote, copper naphthenate and pentachlorophenol. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 37, 39 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Duncan, Catherine G., and Richards, C. Audrey. 476
1948. Methods for evaluating wood preservatives: Weathered impregnated wood blocks. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 44: 259-268, illus.

Duncan, Catherine G., and Richards, C. Audrey. 477
1950. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 1. Effect of the carrier on pentachlorophenol solutions. 2. Comparison of a coal tar creosote, a petroleum containing pentachlorophenol or copper naphthenate and mixtures of them. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 46: 131-145, illus.

Duncan, Catherine G., and Richards, C. Audrey. 478
1951. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 3. The effect of mixing a coal tar creosote and a pentachlorophenol solution with a petroleum; A creosote with a coke-oven tar or pentachlorophenol solution. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 47: 264-274, illus.

Duncan, Catherine G., and Richards, C. Audrey. 479
1951. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests: 4. Creosotes. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 47: 275-287, illus.

Dwyer, Walter W., Jr. 480
1951. Fomes annosus on eastern redcedar in two piedmont forests. Jour. Forestry 49: 259-262, illus.

Ellis, Agnes M.--See Moore, Agnes Ellis.

Ellis, Don E. 481
1939. Ceratostomella ips associated with Ips lecontei in Arizona. Phytopathology 29: 556-557.

Ellis, Don E. 482
1939. Conifer diseases hitherto unreported from the Southwest. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 341. [Processed.]

Ellis, Don E. 483
1939. A fungus disease of Arceuthobium. Phytopathology 29: 995-996, illus.

Ellis, Don E., and Gill, Lake S. 484
1945. A new Rhabdogloeum associated with Rhabdocline pseudotsugae in the Southwest. Mycologia 37: 326-332, illus.

Englerth, George H. 485
1942. Decay of western hemlock in western Oregon and Washington. Yale Univ., School Forestry Bul. 50, 53 pp., illus.

Englerth, George H. 486
1946. Deterioration of fiberboard by molds. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 29, 16 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Englerth, George H. 487
1947. Decay of Sitka spruce in southeastern Alaska. Jour. Forestry 45: 894-900, illus.

Englerth, George H. 488
1950. Decay resistance of plywood bonded with various glues. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Proc. 4: 248-253.

Englerth, George H. 489
1953. A key to the genera of the gilled fungi. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Div. of Forest Pathology. 1 p. [Processed.]

Englerth, George H., and Hansbrough, J. R. 490
1945. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft lumber: Noble fir and western hemlock. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 24, 10 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Englerth, George H., and Isaac, Leo A. 491
1944. Decay of western hemlock following logging injury. Timberman 45 (8): 34-35, 56, illus.

Englerth, George H., and Scheffer, Theodore C. 492
1954. Tests of decay resistance of four western pole species. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2006, 10 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Ernst, Raymond A., and Bretz, T. W. 493
1953. American chestnut susceptible to oak wilt fungus. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 163. [Processed.]

Etter, Bessie E. 494
1921. Field cultures of wood-rotting fungi on agars. Phytopathology 11: 151-154.

Etter, Bessie E. 495
1929. New media for sporophore production of wood-rotting fungi. Mycologia 21: 197-203, illus.

Fairchild, D. G. 496
1913. The discovery of the chestnut bark disease in China. Science 38: 297-299.

Fenner, L. M. 497
1939. Dothiorella ulmi. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. (1938) 110: 258. [Processed.]

Fenner, L. M. 498
1940. Variation in Dothiorella ulmi, the elm Cephalosporium. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30: 6.

Fisher, Paul Lewis. 499
1941. Germination reduction and radicle decay of conifers. Jour. Agr. Res. 62: 87-95.

Fleming, Ruth M., and Humphrey, C. J. 500
1915. Toxicity of various wood preservatives. II. Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 7: 652.

Ford, Harold F., and Waterman, Alma M. 501
1954. Effect of surface sterilization on survival and growth of field-planted hybrid poplar cuttings. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Plant Dis. Rptr. 38: 101-105. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 502
1936. Fasciation of Betula pendula dalecarlica. Phytopathology 26: 390-392.

Fowler, Marvin E. 503
1936. Sphaeropsis malorum on Abies concolor. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 30-31. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 504
1937. Verticillium wilt of smoke tree. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 10. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 505
1938. Cryptodiaporthe castanea on Asiatic chestnuts. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 69. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 506
1938. Twig cankers of Asiatic chestnuts in the Eastern United States. Phytopathology 28: 693-704, illus.
Condensed in Arborist's News 3 (12): 5-6. Dec. 1938.

Fowler, Marvin E. 507
1939. Ceratostomella (Endoconidiophora) on planetrees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 154-156. [Processed.]
Reprinted in Arborist's News 4: (7): 49-50. July 1939.

Fowler, Marvin E. 508
1939. Witches'-broom. Amer. Forests 45: 518, illus.

Fowler, Marvin E. 509
1942. Prevent tanbark from spoiling. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. [Forest Path. Spec. Release 2.] 2 pp. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 510
1943. Care of tanbark to prevent deterioration. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. [Forest Path. Spec. Release 11.] 3 pp. [Processed.]
Revised in Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 38: 298-299. Aug. 1943.

Fowler, Marvin E. 511
1943. Studies on deterioration of tanbark. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 38: 400-412.

Fowler, Marvin E. 512
1944. Prevent tanbark deterioration. U. S. Dept. Agr. A. W. I. Leaflet 82, 7 pp., illus. Revised, U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 286, 8 pp., illus. 1950.
Reprinted in Timber of Canada 7 (2): 75-77. Oct. 1946.

Fowler, Marvin E. 513
1947. Glomerella leaf spot of magnolia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 298, illus. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 514
1949. Leaf spot of magnolia. Amer. Forests 55 (7): 26, illus.

Fowler, Marvin E. 515
1950. Airplane scouting for pole blight of western white pine. Jour. Forestry 48: 23, illus.

Fowler, Marvin E. 516
1951. Oak wilt survey activities. South. Lumberman 183 (2291): 44.

Fowler, Marvin E. 517
1951. Surveys for oak wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 112-118, illus. [Processed.]
Also in N. J. Fed. of Shade Tree Comns. [Proc.] 25: 14-21. [1951.] [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 518
1951. Ways to stop losses of tanbark. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Crops in Peace and War) 1950-51: 716-718.

Fowler, Marvin E. 519
1952. Aircraft scouting for pole blight and oak wilt. Jour. Forestry 50: 191-195, illus.

Fowler, Marvin E. 520
1952. How serious is the oak wilt threat? Forest Farmer 11 (9): 10-11, 18, illus.

Fowler, Marvin E. 521
1952. Information sought on distribution of white pine pole blight. Jour. Forestry 50: 39-40.

Fowler, Marvin E. 522
1952. Oak wilt surveys in 1951. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 162-165, illus. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 523
1952. Pole blight in the United States. U. S. Forest Serv., Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 4: 4-5, illus. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 524
1952. A report on oak wilt. Arborist's News 17 (6): 45-51.

Fowler, Marvin E. 525
1953. The distribution and control of oak wilt. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 3: 70-71, 82, illus.

Fowler, Marvin E. 526
1953. The oak wilt problem. Amer. Forests 59 (10): 22-23, 46, illus.

Fowler, Marvin E. 527
1953. Oak wilt surveys, damage, and control. Eastern Plant Board, Oak Wilt Meeting Report. 18 pp. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 528
1953. Oak wilt: Its distribution and control. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 104-109, illus. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E. 529
1953. The status of oak wilt. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43: 406.

Fowler, Marvin E. 530
1953. Surveys for forest-tree diseases. Va. Forests 8 (3): 6-7, 12-15, illus.

Fowler, Marvin E. 531
1953. Surveys for larch canker. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43: 405-406.

Fowler, Marvin E. 532
1953. Surveys for sweet gum blight and European larch canker. Arborist's News 18 (5): 46-48.

Fowler, Marvin E. 533
1954. Pole blight. Amer. Forests 60 (2): 48.

Fowler, Marvin E., and Aldrich, Kenneth F. 534
1953. Resurvey for European larch canker in the United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 160-161. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E., and Bretz, T. W. 535
1951. Airplane surveys for oak wilt. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41: 561.

Fowler, Marvin E., Gravatt, G. F., and Thompson, A. Robert. 536
1945. Reducing damage to trees from construction work. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1967, 26 pp., illus.

Fowler, Marvin E., and May, Curtis. 537
[1952.] Oak wilt. East. Plant Board Ann. Meeting [Rpt.] (1951) 26: 1-11. [Processed.]

Fowler, Marvin E., and Stevenson, John A. 538
1944. A canker and some decay fungi on mimosa. Phytopathology 34: 985-987, illus.

Fullaway, S. V., Jr., and Hubert, E. E. 539
1925. Air seasoning of lumber in the inland empire. Timberman 26 (5): 50-52, 54, illus.; 26 (6): 61, 64-66, 144, illus.; 26 (7): 65-66, 68, 70, illus; 26 (8): 56, 58, 60-61, 64, illus.

Gardner, M. W. 540
1914. Longevity of pycnospores of the chestnut blight fungus in soil. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 51-52.

Garrett, A. O. 543
1918. Some unique rusts. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 1: 132-136.

Garrett, A. O. 544
1921. Forest tree diseases. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 182-189.

Garrett, A. O. 545
1921. Septoria negundinis Ellis & Ev. in Zion National Park. Phytopathology 11: 100.

Gill, Lake S. 546
1925. Notes on sporophores of Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. on yellow pine in California. Phytopathology 15: 492-493.

Gill, Lake S. 547
1925. Peridermium harknessii Moore in western yellow pine tops. Phytopathology 15: 617.

Gill, Lake S. 548
1932. Notes on the pycnial stage of Peridermium cerebroides. Mycologia 24: 403-409, illus.

Gill, Lake S. 549
1935. Arceuthobium in the United States. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. Trans. 32: 111-245, illus.

Gill, Lake S. 550
1949. Shade trees for the Rockies. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 72-76.

Gill, Lake S. 551
1942. Death in the desert. Nat. Hist. 50 (1): 22-26, illus.

[Gill, Lake S.] 552
1952. The forest disease situation in the Rocky Mountain regions, 1951. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., 13 pp. [Processed.]

Gill, Lake S. 553
1952. A new host for Septogloeum gillii. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 300. [Processed.]

Gill, Lake S. 554
1953. Broomrapes, dodders, and mistletoes. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Plant Diseases) 1953: 73-77.

Gill, Lake S. 555
1953. Dwarf mistletoe. Amer. Forests 59 (9): 25, illus.

Gill, Lake S. 556
1954. Dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U. S. Forest Serv., Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Paper 14, 9 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Gill, Lake S., and Andrews, Stuart R. 557
1942. Behavior of dwarf mistletoes of western conifers in relation to control. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32: 21-22.

Gill, Lake S., and Andrews, Stuart R. 558
1949. Note on a Scopularia attacking western white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 227. [Processed.]

Gill, Lake S., and Bedwell, Jess L. 559
1949. Dwarf mistletoes. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 458-461.

Gill, Lake S., and Clapper, R. B. 560
1928. The present chestnut problem in the South. South. Lumberman 131 (1701): 41-42, illus.

Gill, Lake S., and Hawksworth, Frank G. 561
1954. Dwarfmistletoe control in southwestern ponderosa pine forests under management. Jour. Forestry 52: 347-353, illus.

[Gill, Lake S., and Hinds, Thomas E.] 562
1952. Distinguishing characters of the cottonless and cotton-bearing valley cottonwood. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 4 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Gill, Lake S., Leaphart, Charles D., and Andrews, Stuart R. 563
1951. Preliminary results of inoculations with a species of Leptographium on western white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 35, 14 pp., illus. [Processed.]

[Gill, Lake S., Leaphart Charles D., and Hubert, Ernest E.] 564
1952. The search for causes [of pole blight]. U. S. Forest Serv., Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 4: 8-10. [Processed.]

[Goss], Marie C., and Beattie, R. K. 565
1935. Misleading, unproven reports of Graphium ulmi on Burbank plum. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 148-150. [Processed.]

Goss, Marie C., and Moses, C. S. 566
1937. A bibliography of the Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Div. of Forest Path. 61 pp. [Processed.]

Goss, R. W., and Livingston, J. E. 567
1936. Survey report of chlorosis in the national shelterbelt zone. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 14 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Goss, W. H. 568
1936. A pH conversion chart. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 26: 150-156.

Graham, T. W. 569
1936. Persistence of Ceratostomella ulmi in stumps of eradicated Dutch elm diseased trees in New Jersey. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 320-322. [Processed.]

Grant, Theodore J. 570
1936. Nectria cankers on northeastern hardwoods. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Div. of Forest Path. 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Grant, Theodore J. 571
1937. Reduction of Nectria canker in hardwood forests of the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 6, 4 pp. [Processed.]

Grant, Theodore J. 572
1938. Additional notes on the distribution of witches'-broom of black locust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 255-256. [Processed.]

Grant, Theodore J. 573
1938. Additional notes on witches'-broom of black locust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 53. [Processed.]

Grant, Theodore J. 574
1939. Further notes on the distribution of witches'-broom of black locust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 41-43. [Processed.]

Grant, Theodore J. 575
1939. Systemic brooming of Robinia pseudoacacia and other virus-like diseases of trees. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 8.

Grant, Theodore J. 576
1940. A method for judging quality of planting sites for black locust. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 13 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Grant, Theodore J., and Childs, Thomas W. 577
1940. Nectria canker of northeastern hardwoods in relation to stand improvement. Jour. Forestry 38: 797-802.

Grant, Theodore J., and Hartley, Carl. 578
1938. A witches'-broom on black locust and a similar disease on honey locust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 28-31. [Processed.]

Grant, Theodore J., Spaulding, Perley. 579
1939. Avenues of entrance for canker-forming Nectrias of New England hardwoods. Phytopathology 29: 351-358, illus.

Grant, Theodore J., Stout, Donald C., and Readey, J. C. 580
1942. Systemic brooming, a virus disease of black locust. Jour. Forestry 40: 253-260, illus.

[Gravatt], Annie Rathbun. 581
1918. The fungous flora of pine seed beds. Phytopathology 8: 469-483.

[Gravatt], Annie Rathbun. 582
1921. Methods of direct inoculation with damping-off fungi. Phytopathology 11: 80-84.

[Gravatt], Annie Rathbun. 583
1922. Root rot of pine seedlings. Phytopathology 12: 213-220, illus.

[Gravatt], Annie Rathbun. 584
1923. Damping-off of taproots of conifers. Phytopathology 13: 385-391.

Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 585
1925. Direct inoculation of coniferous stems with damping-off fungi. Jour. Agr. Res. 30: 327-339, illus.

Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 586
1927. A witches' broom of introduced Japanese cherry trees. Phytopathology 17: 19-24, illus.

Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 587
1931. Germination loss of coniferous seeds due to parasites. Jour. Agr. Res. 42: 71-92.

Gravatt, Annie Rathbun, and others. 588
1940. Multiple seedlings of pines and Douglas fir. Jour. Forestry 38: 818, illus.

Latham, D. H., Jackson, L. W. R., Young, George Y., and Davis, W. C., joint authors.

Gravatt, G. F. 589
1913. The chestnut bark disease in Virginia. South. Planter 75: 295-296.

Gravatt, G. F. 590
1914. The chestnut blight in Virginia. Va. Dept. Agr. and Immigr. 13 pp.

Gravatt, G. F. 591
1914. The chestnut blight in Virginia. Va. State Ent. and Plant Path. Rpt. (1912/13) 9: 21-25.

Gravatt, G. F. 592
1914. Chestnut blight work in Virginia. Va. Dept. Agr. and Immigr. Ann. Rpt. 1913: 154-155.

Gravatt, G. F. 593
1916. The future of the chestnut as an orchard, ornamental and forest tree in the southern Appalachians. (Abstract) Phytopathology 16: 643-644.

Gravatt , G. F. 594
1920. Blight, caused by Endothia parasitica (Murr.) And. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 11: 289-290. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 595
1920. The chestnut blight in the southern Appalachians. Amer. Forestry 26: 606-607.

[Gravatt, G. F.] 596
1921. Chestnut blight caused by Endothia parasitica. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 17: 291. [Processed.]

[Gravatt, G. F.] 597
1921. Chestnut oak twig blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 17: 298. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 598
1921. The purchase of chestnut trees with reference to the blight. Amer. Nut Jour. 14 (5): 53-54.

[Gravatt, G. F.] 599
1921. Winter injury of Juniperus. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 17: 296. [Processed.]

[Gravatt, G. F.] 600
1922. Blight, caused by Endothia parasitica. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 23: 452. [Processed.]

[Gravatt, G. F.] 602
1922. Wilt caused by Verticillium sp. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 23: 459. [Processed.]

[Gravatt, G. F.] 603
1923. Recent spread of the chestnut blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 29: 414. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 604
1924. The present status of the chestnut blight. Jour. Forestry 22: 193-196, illus.

Gravatt, G. F. 605
1924. The spread of the chestnut blight. Tree Talk 6 (2): 16-19, illus.

Gravatt, G. F. 606
1924. The spread of the chestnut blight in the southern Appalachians. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 19: 138-146, illus.

[Gravatt, G. F.] 607
1924. Sycamore blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 8: 14-15. [Processed.]

[Gravatt, G. F.] 609
1925. Chestnut blight caused by Endothia parasitica (Murr.) And. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 42: 319-320. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 610
1925. Chestnut canker caused by Endothia parasitica. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 37: 363. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 611
1925. The chestnut blight in North Carolina. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Surv. Econ. Paper 56: 13-17, illus.

[Gravatt, G. F.] 612
1925. Gnomonia veneta. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 42: 341. [Processed.]

[Gravatt, G. F.] 613
1925. Maple wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 37: 373. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 615
1925. Status of the chestnut blight. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 77-84.

[Gravatt, G. F.] 616
1926. Chestnut blight. U. S. Dept. Agr. Lantern Slide Series 199, 40 slides, 12 pp. lecture notes. Revised 1930. Revised, U. S. Dept. Agr. Film Strip Series 199. 1941.

Gravatt, G. F. 617
1926. The future of the chestnut as an orchard, ornamental and forest tree in the southern Appalachians. (Abstract) Phytopathology 16: 643-644.

[Gravatt, G. F.] 618
1926. Maple wilt. Tree Talk 8 (1): 6.

Gravatt, G. F. 619
1926. Maple wilt. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 382, 13 pp., illus.

Gravatt, G. F. 620
1926. Scouting for blight-resistant chestnuts. Amer. Nut Jour. 24: 8.

Gravatt, G. F. 621
1927. Chestnut blight is unchecked. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 207-211, illus.

Gravatt, G. F. 622
1929. Chestnut blight found in Oregon. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 167. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 623
1930. Chestnut blight does not mean early end of tannin-extract industry. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1930: 160-162, illus.

Gravatt, G. F. 624
1930. Some elm tree troubles. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 95-96.

[Gravatt, G. F.] 625
1931. Dutch elm disease (Graphium ulmi). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 81: 134. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 626
1933. Nectria cankers in the southern Appalachians. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 85: 62-64. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 627
1935. Chestnut blight in California. Part I. Development of the disease. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 24: 173-177.

Gravatt, G. F. 628
1935. Chestnut blight on the Pacific coast. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 97-98. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 629
1935. Translations of plant disease publications. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 67-68. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 630
1940. Blight-resistant chestnuts. Pa. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 8: 17-19. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F. 631
1940. Operation of small sawmills as a possible outlet for surplus foresters. Jour. Forestry 38: 513-514.

[Gravatt, G. F.] 632
1943. Treating and storing chestnuts for eating and for seed propagation. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., 2 pp. [Processed.] Revised, with title, Harvesting, Treating, Storing, and Marketing Chestnuts. 4 pp. May 1951.

Gravatt, G. F. 633
1949. Chestnut blight in Asia and North America. Unasylva 3 (1): 2-7, illus.

Gravatt, G. F. 633a
1949. A dangerous coconut palm disease in islands off the Florida coast. Arborist's News 14: 155-156.

Gravatt, G. F. 634
1951. Observations on some new or undetermined tree diseases in Europe. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41: 561.

Gravatt, G. F. 635
1952. Blight on chestnut and oaks in Europe in 1951. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 111-115, illus. [Processed.]
Reprinted in Montes 8 (47): 323-328. Sept.-Oct. 1952.

Gravatt, G. F. 636
1952. Diseases of the chestnut and poplar in Europe. Organization for European Economic Co-Operation. 26 pp. Paris.

Gravatt, G. F. 637
1953. The international chestnut commission and the chestnut blight problem in Europe, 1953. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 44: 52-55.

Gravatt, G. F. 638
1953. The problem of world-wide spread of forest diseases. (Abstract) Internatl. Bot. Cong. Proc. (1950) 7: 294-295.

Gravatt, G. F. 639
1953. A root disease of Persian walnut. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 44: 127-128.

Gravatt, G. F., and Clapper, R. B. 640
1927. The chestnut blight in Georgia. Ga. State Forest School, Forest Club Ann., Cypress Knee 5: 9-11, illus.

Gravatt, G. F., and Clapper, R. B. 641
1932. Verticillium wilt of maple, ailanthus, and elm. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 16: 96-98. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F., and Crandall, Bowen S. 642
[1945.] The Phytophthora root disease of chestnut and chinkapin. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1944) 35: 83-87, illus.

Gravatt, G. F., and others. 643
1953. Breeding timber chestnuts for blight resistance. Northeast. Forest Tree Improvement Conf. Proc. 1: 70-75. [Processed.]

Diller, J. D., Berry, F. H., Graves, A. H., and Nienstaedt, H., joint authors.

Gravatt, G. F., and Fowler, Marvin E. 644
1933. Log interceptions at Norfolk in relation to the entry of tree diseases. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17: 129-133, illus. [Processed.]

[Gravatt, G. F., and Fowler, Marvin E.] 645
1940. Chestnut blight sweeps clean. Jour. Forestry 38: 970.

Gravatt, G. F., and Fowler, Marvin E. 646
1940. Diseases of chestnut trees and nuts. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 31: 110-113.

Gravatt, G. F., and Gill, Lake S. 647
1930. Chestnut blight. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1641, 18 pp., illus.

Gravatt, G. F., and Manganaro, S. G. 648
1949. List of translations pertaining to forest pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 79 pp. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P. 649
1917. Arthropods and gasteropods as carriers of Cronartium ribicola in greenhouses. Phytopathology 7: 368-373.

Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P. 650
1926. Chestnut blight (Endothia parasitica (Murr.) And.). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 50: 419-421. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P. 651
1926. Chestnut blight in the southern Appalachians. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 370, 11 pp., illus.

[Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P.] 652
1926. The quest of the blight-resistant chestnut. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 10 (4): 119-121. [Processed.]

Gravatt, G. F., and Parker, D. E. 653
1949. Introduced tree diseases and insects. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 446-451.

Gravatt, G. F., and Posey, G. B. 654
1918. Gipsy moth larvae as agents in the dissemination of the white pine blister rust. Jour. Agr. Res. 12: 459-462.

Gravatt, G. F., and Stout, Donald C. 655
1948. Diseases affecting the success of tree crop plantings. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 39: 60-68, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 656
1912. The chestnut bark disease in Massachusetts. (Abstract) Phytopathology 2: 99.

Graves, Arthur H. 657
1912. The large leaf spot of chestnut and oak. Mycologia 4: 170-174, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 658
1913. Notes on diseases of trees in the southern Appalachians. I. Phytopathology 3: 129-139, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 659
1914. Fomes laricis in California. Phytopathology 4: 33.

Graves, Arthur H. 660
1914. Notes on diseases of trees in the southern Appalachians. II. Phytopathology 4: 5-10, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 661
1914. Notes on diseases of trees in the southern Appalachians. III. Phytopathology 4: 63-72, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 662
1914. Parasitism in Hymenochaete agglutinans. Mycologia 6: 279-284, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 663
1914. A preliminary note on a new bark disease of the white pine. Mycologia 6: 84-87, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 664
1915. Root rot of coniferous seedlings. Phytopathology 5: 213-217.

Graves, Arthur H. 665
1916. Chemotropic reactions in Rhizopus nigricans. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Mem. 6: 323-331.

Graves, Arthur H. 666
1916. Chemotropism in Rhizopus nigricans. Bot. Gaz. 62: 337-369, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 667
1918. Resistance in the American chestnut to the bark disease. Science 48: 652.

Graves, Arthur H. 668
1919. Resistance in the American chestnut to the Endothia canker. (Abstract) Phytopathology 9: 52-53.

Graves, Arthur H. 669
1919. Some diseases of trees in Greater New York. Mycologia 11: 111-124, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 670
1920. Disease resistance in the American chestnut. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Ann. Meeting (1919) 10: 60-67, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 671
1923. The Melanconis disease of the butternut (Juglans cinerea L.). Phytopathology 13: 412-435, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 672
1926. The cause of the persistent development of basal shoots from blighted chestnut trees. Phytopathology 16: 615-621, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 673
1926. The present continued development of basal shoots from blighted chestnut trees. Science 63: 164-165.

Graves, Arthur H. 674
1928. Forest pathology. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sci., Bot. Gard. Rec. (1927) 17: 49-52.

Graves, Arthur H. 675
1937. Breeding new chestnut trees. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 28: 93-100.

Graves, Arthur H. 676
1940. Resistance of chestnut to the blight. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 136-139, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 677
1950. Relative blight resistance in species and hybrids of Castanea. Phytopathology 40: 1125-1131, illus.

Graves, Arthur H. 678
1951. Chestnut blight. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 106-109, illus.

Gruenhagen, R. H., Riker, A. J., and Richard, C. Audrey. 679
1947. Burn blight of jack and red pine following spittle insect attack. Phytopathology 37: 757-772, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 680
1920. Phomopsis juniperovora, a new species causing blight of nursery cedars. Phytopathology 10: 249-253, illus.

[Hahn, Glenn Gardner.] 681
1925. Cedar blight caused by Phomopsis juniperovora Hahn. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 42: 316-318. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 682
1925. Grossularia echinella, a newly described gooseberry from Florida--Susceptible to the white pine blister rust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 9 (2): 36. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 683
1925. Methods of identifying blister rust by inoculating Ribes in the greenhouse. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 70-71. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 684
1926. Cedar blight caused by Phomopsis juniperovora in 1925. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 50: 416-418. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 685
1926. Phomopsis juniperovora and closely related strains on conifers. Phytopathology 16: 899-914, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 686
1927. Fungi as an international problem. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. 29: 342-348.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 687
1928. The inoculation of Pacific Northwestern Ribes with Cronartium ribicola and C. occidentale. Jour. Agr. Res. 37: 663-683.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 688
1928. Phomopsis conorum (Sacc.) Died.--An old fungus of the Douglas fir and other conifers. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 13: 278-286, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 689
1929. Preliminary report on a variety of red currant resistant to Weymouth pine rust. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. 30: 137-146, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 690
1930. Cedar blight (Phomopsis juniperovora). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 75: 65-66, illus. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 691
1930. Life-history studies of the species of Phomopsis occurring on conifers. Pt. I. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 15: 32-93, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 692
1930. A physiological method of distinguishing Cronartium ribicola and C. occidentale in the uredinial stages. Jour. Agr. Res. 40: 105-120, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 693
1931. Pathological and mycological notes on fungi observed on white pine. Blister Rust Control Conf. Rpt. Proc. 17: 49-51. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 694
1933. An undescribed Phomopsis from Douglas fir on the Pacific coast. Mycologia 25: 369-375, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 695
1935. Immunity of Viking, a Norwegian red currant, to Cronartium ribicola and C. occidentale under greenhouse conditions. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 330, 16 pp., illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 696
1936. Immunity of Viking red currant from white pine blister rust under field conditions. Phytopathology 26: 860-875, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 697
1936. Larch canker. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 12: 120-127.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 698
1938. Blister rust susceptibility studies of naturally pollinated seedlings of the immune Viking currant. Jour. Forestry 36: 737-747, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 699
1939. Immunity of a staminate clone of Ribes alpinum from Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 29: 981-986, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 700
1939. Susceptibility of seedlings of Ribes punctatum, an Andine currant, to Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 29: 643-644.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 701
1940. Dasyscyphae on conifers in North America. IV. Two new species on Douglas fir from the Pacific coast. Mycologia 32: 137-147, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 702
1940. Distribution and hosts of cedar blight in the United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 52-57, illus. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 703
1940. European larch canker. In Import Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 140-143, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 704
1940. Reports of cedar blight in 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 57-58. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 705
1941. Field tests with a staminate clone of Alpine currant immune from blister rust under greenhouse conditions. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 476-478. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 706
1941. New reports on Adelopus gäumanni on Douglas fir in the United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 115-117. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 707
1941. Reports of cedar blight in 1940 and notes on its previous occurrence in nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 186-190. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 708
1943. Blister rust relations of cultivated species of red currants. Phytopathology 33: 341-353.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 709
1943. Taxonomy, distribution, and pathology of Phomopsis occulta and P. juniperovora. Mycologia 35: 112-129, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 710
1947. Analysis of Peck's types of Meliola balsamicola and Asterina nuda. Mycologia 39: 479-490, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 711
1947. Berg's rust-resistant red cedar susceptible to Phomopsis juniperovora in greenhouse tests. Phytopathology 37: 530-531.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 712
1947. A new combination for Brunchorstia gibbosa. Mycologia 39: 494-495.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 713
1948. Immunity of Canadian black currant selections from blister rust. Phytopathology 38: 453-456.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 714
1949. Evidence of the non-existence of physiological races in Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 39: 85-87.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 715
1949. Further evidence that immune ribes do not indicate physiologic races of Cronartium ribicola in North America. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 291-292. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 716
1949. Junipers previously reported blight resistant now proved susceptible to Phomopsis juniperovora. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 328-330. [Processed.]

Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 717
1952. European larch canker. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 115-118, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 718
1934. Dasyscyphae on conifers in North America. I. The large-spored white-excipled species. Mycologia 26: 73-101, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 719
1934. Dasyscyphae on conifers in North America. II. D. ellisiana. Mycologia 26: 167-180.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 720
1934. The Dasyscphae on conifers in North America. III. Dasyscypha pini. Mycologia 26: 479-501.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 721
1936. The European larch canker and its relation to certain other cankers of conifers in the United States. Jour. Forestry 34: 898-908, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 722
1938. Failure of Dasyscypha willkommii and related large-spore species to parasitize Douglas fir. Phytopathology 28: 50-57, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Ayers, Theodore T. 723
1943. Role of Dasyscypha willkommii and related fungi in the production of canker and die-back of larches. Jour. Forestry 41: 483-495, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner, Hartley, Carl, and Pierce, Roy G. 724
1917. A nursery blight of cedars. Jour. Agr. Res. 10: 533-540, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner, Hartley, Carl, and Rhoads, A. S. 725
1920. Hypertrophied lenticels on the roots of conifers and their relation to moisture and aeration. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 253-266, illus.

Hahn, Glenn Gardner, and Miller, Alton. 726
1949. Rust immunity of Canadian black currants under field conditions in Connecticut. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 275-276. [Processed.]

Hansbrough, J. R. 727
1934. Occurrence and parasitism of Aleurodiscus amorphus in North America. Jour. Forestry 32: 452-458.

Hansbrough, J. R. 728
1936. A new canker disease of red pine, caused by Tympanis pinastri. Science 81: 408.
Reprinted in Forestry Chron. 12: 142-143. June 1936.

Hansbrough, J. R. 729
1936. The Tympanis canker of red pine. Yale Univ., School Forestry Bul. 43, 58 pp., illus.

Hansbrough, J. R. 730
1940. Sweetfern blister rust of pitch pines. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 129-131, illus.

Hansbrough, J. R. 731
1945. The significance of black line stain in yellow birch propeller lumber. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 23, 4 pp. [Processed.]

Hansbrough, J. R. 732
1947. A pathological program of research on the cause of birch dieback. Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Woodlands Section Index, No. 917 (F-3), 3 pp.

Hansbrough, J. R. 733
1948. Forest disease problems in the Northeast. N. Y. Forester 5 (2): 6-9.

Hansbrough, J. R. 734
1951. Birch dieback. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 155, illus.

Hansbrough, J. R. 735
1951. White pine blister rust. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 149-152, illus.

Hansbrough, J. R. 736
1952. Cedar-apple rust. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 98-99, illus.

Hansbrough, J. R. 737
1952. Oak wilt. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 125-128, illus.

Hansbrough, J. R. 738
1952. Oak wilt in Eastern States. Pa. Forests 37 (2): 45, 62.

Hansbrough, J. R. 739
1952. Strumella canker of oaks. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 112-115, illus.

Hansbrough, J. R. 740
1952. Sweetfern blister rust of pitch pines. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 103-106, illus.

Hansbrough, J. R. 741
1953. Genetic variation in disease resistance of native forest-tree species. Northeast. Forest Tree Improvement Conf. Proc. 1: 26-30. [Processed.]

Hansbrough, J. R. 742
1953. Storage of northern hardwood logs and bolts. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 3 (3): 33-35, 92.

Hansbrough, J. R., and Englerth, G. H. 743
1944. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft lumber: Sitka spruce. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 21, 14 pp. [Processed.]

Hansbrough, J. R., and others. 744
1952. Excessive birch mortality in the Northeast. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 145-148, illus.

Jensen, V. S., MacAloney, H. J., and Nash, R. W., joint authors.

Hansbrough, J. R., and Jones, T. W. 745
1951. Oak wilt. Conn. Arborist 5 (1): 3-6.

Hansbrough, J. R., and Krause, R. L. 746
1943. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft veneers: Mahogany and khaya. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Series 1379, 7 pp., illus. [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 14.] [Processed.]

Hansbrough, J. R., and Stout, Donald C. 747
1947. Viruslike symptoms accompanying birch dieback. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 327. [Processed.]

Hansbrough, J. R., Waterman, Alma M., and Krause, R. L. 748
1944. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft veneers: American beech. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 16, 7 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Hansbrough, J. R., Waterman, Alma M., and Luxford, R. F. 749
1943. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft veneers: Yellow birch. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Series 1377, 7 pp., illus. [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Forest Path. Spec. Release 7.] [Processed.]

Hartley, Carl. 750
1910. Cone and seed production. The opening of cones. Distribution of cones and seeds. The germination of seeds. In The Life History of Lodgepole Burn Forests, by F. E. Clements. U. S. Forest Serv. Bul. 79: 29-39.

Hartley, Carl. 751
1910. Fomes annosus and two species of Gymnosporangium on Juniperus virginiana. (Abstract) Science 31: 639.

Hartley, Carl. 752
1910. Notes on some diseases of coniferous nursery stock. (Abstract) Science 31: 639.

Hartley, Carl. 753
1912. Damping-off of coniferous seedlings. (Abstract) Science 36: 683.

Hartley, Carl. 754
1912. Notes on winterkilling of forest trees. Nebr. Univ., Forest Club Ann. 4: 39-50.

Hartley, Carl. 755
1912. Use of soil fungicides to prevent damping-off of coniferous seedlings. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 96-99.

Hartley, Carl. 756
1913. Bark rusts of Juniperus virginiana. Phytopathology 3: 249.

Hartley, Carl. 757
1913. The blights of coniferous nursery stock. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 44, 21 pp.

Hartley, Carl. 758
1913. Non-parasitic foliage injury. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 3: 507.
Also in Science 38: 900. 1913.

Hartley, Carl. 759
1913. Twig canker on black birch. Phytopathology 3: 248-249.

Hartley, Carl. 760
1914. Notes on soil disinfection. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 398.

Hartley, Carl. 761
1915. Injury by disinfectants to seeds and roots in sandy soils. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 169, 35 pp., illus.

Hartley, Carl. 762
1918. Rhizoctonia as a needle fungus. Phytopathology 8: 62.

Hartley, Carl. 763
1918. Stem lesions caused by excessive heat. Jour. Agr. Res. 14: 595-604.

Hartley, Carl. 764
1920. Abnormal growth induced by chloral hydrate soil treatment. Phytopathology 10: 334-335, illus.

Hartley, Carl. 765
1921. Damping-off in forest nurseries. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 934, 99 pp., illus.

Hartley, Carl. 766
1927. Forest genetics with particular reference to disease resistance. Jour. Forestry 25: 667-686.

Hartley, Carl. 767
1929. Forest tree seedlings kept from damping-off by aluminum sulphate. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 332-334, illus.

Hartley, Carl. 768
1929. Plot arrangement to distribute neighbor influence in field trials. Phytopathology 19: 565-574, illus.

Hartley, Carl. 769
1930. Relation between soil acidity and root diseases of forest trees. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 6 (5): 15.

Hartley, Carl. 770
1933. Cause and cure of dry rot in house wood-work. La. Conserv. Rev. 3 (4): 36-37.

Hartley, Carl. 771
1933. Damage to forest products by fungi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23: 13.

Hartley, Carl. 772
1933. Unexplained abnormalities in forest trees may be due to virus diseases. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 9 (2): 13-14.

Hartley, Carl. 773
1934. Diseases of locust nursery stock. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 9 pp. [Processed.]

Hartley, Carl. 774
1934. Interstate and internursery shipments of planting stock. U. S. Forest Serv., Planting Quart. 3 (3): 6-7. [Processed.]

Hartley, Carl. 775
1935. The effect of forest fungi. In Naval Stores Handbook. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 209: 141-143.

Hartley, Carl. 776
1938. A decade of research in forest pathology. Jour. Forestry 36: 908-912.

Hartley, Carl. 777
1939. The clonal variety for tree planting: Asset or liability? Arborist's News 4: 25-27.

Hartley, Carl. 778
1939. [Cronartium fusiforme.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 119: 260-261. [Processed.]

Hartley, Carl. 779
1941. Haven Metcalf. Chronica Botanica 6 (19/20): 460.

Hartley, Carl. 780
1945. Lumber shipped green can be protected against decay. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 26, 3 pp. [Processed.] Revised, with title, Protecting green lumber from decay during shipment. 1953.
Reprinted in the following:
Miss. Val. Lumberman 76 (51): 11, 30. 1945.
South. Lumber Jour. 50 (1): 52. Jan. 10, 1946.
South. Lumberman 172 (2158): 55. Mar. 1, 1946.

Hartley, Carl. 781
1946. Sapstain control treatments before or after dressing. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 27, 2 pp. [Processed.]
Also as follows:
With title, Value of stain control chemical lost if lumber is green. Miss. Val. Lumberman 77 (23): 16. June 7, 1946.
With title, Prompt dipping of green lumber important in warm weather. South. Lumber Jour. 50 (7): 80. July 10, 1946.

Hartley, Carl. 782
1947. Fungi in forest products. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Science in Farming) 1943-47: 883-889.

Hartley, Carl. 783
1949. Deterioration of wood and wood products. *In* Wood--Report of Symposium on Wood. U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research. pp. 348-362, illus.

Hartley, Carl. 784
1949. Fungi and wood. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 630-633.

Hartley, Carl. 785
1950. The Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 195: 445-462. [Processed.]

Hartley, Carl. 786
1950. Fungicides for forest trees, shade trees and forest products. Bot. Rev. 16: 33-50.

Hartley, Carl. 787
1951. Long life for wood. N. Y. Bot. Gard., Gard. Jour. 1: 174-176, 186, 193, illus.

[Hartley, Carl.] 788
1953. Wooden hulls and decay preservation. U. S. Bur. Ships Jour. 2 (1): 35-38, illus.

[Hartley, Carl.] 789
1953. Decay studies in wooden boats and ships. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 33 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Hartley, Carl, and Boyce, J. S. 790
1933. Forest pathology. U. S. Senate (73rd Cong., 1st Sess.) Doc. 12: 1135-1138.

Hartley, Carl, and Boyce, J. S. 791
1933. The progress of forest pathology. U. S. Senate (73rd Cong., 1st Sess.) Doc. 12: 695-722, illus.

Hartley, Carl, and Boyce, J. S. 792
1933. Protection against forest diseases. U. S. Senate (73rd Cong., 1st Sess.) Doc. 12: 1419-1428.

Hartley, Carl, and Bruner, S. C. 793
1915. Notes on Rhizoctonia. Phytopathology 5: 73-74.

Hartley, Carl, and Crandall, B. S. 794
1935. Vascular disease in poplar and willow. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25: 18-19.

Hartley, Carl, and Davidson, Ross W. 795
1950. Wetwood in living trees. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40: 871.

Hartley, Carl, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 796
1937. Some effects of plant diseases on variability of yields. Phytopathology 27: 159-171.

Hartley, Carl, and Haasis, Ferdinand W. 797
1929. Brooming disease of black locust (Robinia pseudoacacia). Phytopathology 19: 163-166, illus.

Hartley, Carl, and Hahn, Glenn G. 798
1919. Oomycetes parasitic on pine seedlings. (Abstract) Phytopathology 9: 50.

Hartley, Carl, and Hahn, Glenn G. 799
1920. Notes on some diseases of aspen. Phytopathology 10: 141-147, illus.

Hartley, Carl, and Jackson, L. W. R. 800
1933. A brooming disease of Robinia pseudoacacia transmitted by grafts. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23: 13.

Hartley, Carl, and May, Curtis. 801
1943. Decay of wood in boats. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 8, 12 pp., illus. [Processed.]
Reprinted in Motorboat 23 (12): 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44. Dec. 1946.

Hartley, Carl, and Merrill, Theodore C. 802
1914. Preliminary tests of disinfectants in controlling damping-off in various nursery soils. Phytopathology 4: 89-92.

Hartley, Carl, and Merrill, Theodore C. 803
1915. Storm and drouth injury to foliage of ornamental plants. Phytopathology 5: 20-29.

Hartley, Carl, Merrill, T. C., and Rhoads, A. S. 804
1918. Seedling diseases of conifers. Jour. Agr. Res. 15: 521-558.

[Hartley, Carl, and Orr, L. W.] 805
1942. Results of inspection of emergency building projects for decay and insect damage. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., 5 pp. [Processed.] [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Forest Path. Spec. Release 3.]

[Hartley, Carl, and Pierce, Roy G.] 806
1916. Control of damping-off. Natl. Nurseryman 24 (2): 50.

Hartley, Carl, and Pierce, Roy G. 807
1917. The control of damping-off of coniferous seedlings. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 453, 32 pp., illus.

Hartley, Carl, Pierce, Roy G., and Hahn, Glenn G. 808
1919. Moulding of snow-smothered nursery stock. Phytopathology 9: 521-531.

Hartley, Carl, and Scheffer, Theodore C. 809
1943. Recommended practice for controlling sap stain in aircraft yellowpoplar lumber. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. 1378, 4 pp., illus. [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 10.] [Processed.]

Hartley, Carl, and Verrall, Arthur F. 810
1946. Chemical dips prevent sapstain losses in green lumber. U. S. Dept. Agr. Res. Achiev. Sheet 69(P), 2 pp. [Processed.]

Hartley, Carl, and Wagener, Willis W. 811
1931. Fungus and termite damage in buildings. Octagon 3 (6): 3-7.

Hatch, A. B., and Doak, K. D. 812
1933. Mycorrhizal and other features of the root systems of Pinus. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 14: 85-99, illus.

Hatfield, Ira. 813
1931. Control of moisture content of air and wood in fresh-air chambers. Jour. Agr. Res. 42: 301-305, illus.

Hatfield, Ira. 814
1931. Recent experiments with chemicals suggested for wood preservation. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 27: 304-315.

Hatfield, Ira. 815
1932. Further experiments with chemicals suggested as possible wood preservatives. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 28: 330-340.

Hatfield, Ira. 816
1935. Mill practices that influence the occurrence of sap stain in lumber. South. Lumberman 151 (1905): 38-40, illus.
Also in Amer. Lumberman 3057: 34-35, illus. Sept. 28, 1935.
South. Lumber Jour. 39 (9): 26-28, illus. Sept. 10, 1935.

Hatfield, Ira. 817
1935. Toxicity in relation to the position and number of chlorine atoms in certain chlorinated benzene derivatives. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 31: 57-66, illus.

Hawkins, Lon A., and Stevens, Neil E. 818
1917. Endothia pigments. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 336-353, illus.

Hawksworth, Frank G. 819
1952. Unusual hosts for two southwestern mistletoes. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis, Rptr. 36: 246. [Processed.]

Hawksworth, Frank G. 820
1953. Phoradendron juniperinum, a new host for Uredo phoradendri. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 258. [Processed.]

Hawksworth, Frank G. 821
1953. The pycnial stage of Cronartium filamentosum. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 37: 246. [Processed.]

Hawley, L. F., Fleck, L. C., and Richards, C. Audrey. 822
1924. The relation between durability and chemical composition in wood. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 16: 699-700.

Hawley, L. F., Fleck, L. C., and Richards, C. A. 823
1928. Effect of decay on the chemical composition of wood. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 20: 504-507.

Heald, F. D. 824
1913. The dissemination of fungi causing disease. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 32: 5-29.

Heald, F. D. 825
1913. A method for determining in analytic work whether colonies of the chestnut blight fungus originate from pycnospores or ascospores. Mycologia 5: 274-277, illus.

Heald, F. D. 826
1913. Pathological investigations. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Rpt. July 1-Dec. 13, 1912. pp. 40-42.

Heald, F. D. 827
1913. The symptoms of the chestnut tree blight and a brief description of the blight fungus. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bul. 5, 15 pp., illus.

Heald, F. D., and Gardner, M. W. 828
1913. Preliminary note on the relative prevalence of pycnospores and ascospores of the chestnut blight fungus during the winter. Science 37: 916-917.

Heald, F. D., and Gardner, M. W. 829
1913. The relative prevalence of pycnospores and ascospores of the chestnut blight fungus during the winter. Phytopathology 3: 296-305, illus.

Heald, F. D., and Gardner, M. W. 830
1914. Longevity of pycnospores of the chestnut-blight fungus in soil. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 67-75.

Heald, F. D., Gardner, M. W., and Studhalter, R. A. 831
1915. Air and wind dissemination of ascospores of the chestnut-blight fungus. Jour. Agr. Res. 3: 493-526, illus.

Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 832
1913. Preliminary note on birds as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. Science 38: 278-280.

Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 833
1914. Birds as carriers of the chestnut-blight fungus. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 405-422, illus.

Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 834
1914. The Strumella disease of oak and chestnut trees. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bul. 10, 15 pp., illus.

Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 835
1915. The effect of continued desiccation on the expulsion of ascospores of Endothia parasitica. Mycologia 7: 126-130.

Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 836
1915. Longevity of pycnospores and ascospores of Endothia parasitica under artificial conditions. Phytopathology 5: 35-44, illus.

Heald, F. D., and Studhalter, R. A. 837
1915. Seasonal duration of ascospore expulsion of Endothia parasitica. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2: 429-448.

Heald, F. D., and Walton, R. C. 838
1914. The expulsion of ascospores from the perithecia of the chestnut blight fungus, Endothia parasitica (Murr.) And. Amer. Jour. Bot. 1: 499-521, illus.

Hedgcock, George G. 839
1904. A note on Rhizoctonia. Science 19: 268.

Hedgcock, George G. 840
1906. Ring formation in artificial cultures. Science 23: 203.

Hedgcock, George G. 841
1906. Some wood staining fungi from various localities in the United States. Jour. Mycol. 12: 204-210.

Hedgcock, George G. 842
1906. Studies upon some chromogenic fungi which discolor wood. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 17: 59-114, illus.

Hedgcock, George G. 843
1906. Zonation in artificial cultures of Cephalothecium and other fungi. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 17: 115-117, illus.

Hedgcock, George G. 844
1908. The cross inoculation of fruit trees and shrubs with crown-gall. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 131 (3): 21-23.

Hedgcock, George G. 845
1909. Some little-known diseases of conifers found in connection with a disease survey of our national forests. Science 29: 913-914.

Hedgcock, George G. 846
1910. A new polypore on the incense cedar. Mycologia 2: 155-156.

Hedgcock, George G. 847
1910. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. Science. 31: 751.

Hedgcock, George G. 848
1911. Prevention of mould. Barrel and Box 16 (4): 35.

Hedgcock, George G. 849
1911. Experiments in the prevention of staining and moulding in lumber and wood products. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 27: 26A-26B.

Hedgcock, George G. 850
1911. Notes on Peridermium cerebrum Peck and Peridermium harnessii Moore. Phytopathology 1: 131-132.

Hedgcock, George G. 851
1912. The Cronartium associated with Peridermium filamentosum Peck. Phytopathology 2: 176-177.

Hedgcock, George G. 852
1912. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. II. Phytopathology 2: 73-80.

Hedgcock, George G. 853
1912. Notes on some western Uredineae which attack forest trees. Mycologia 4: 141-147.

Hedgcock, George G. 854
1912. Winter-killing and smelter-injury in the forests of Montana. Torreya 12: 25-30.

Hedgcock, George G. 855
1913. Notes on some western Uredineae which attack forest trees. II. Phytopathology 3: 15-17.

Hedgcock, George G. 856
1913. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. III. Phytopathology 3: 111-114.

Hedgcock, George G. 857
1913. Notes on diseases of trees caused by mistletoes. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 3: 265-266.
Also in Science 37: 883-884. 1913.

Hedgcock, George G. 858
1914. Injury by smelter smoke in southeastern Tennessee. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 4: 70-71.

Hedgcock, George G. 859
1914. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. I. 4 pp. Washington, D. C.

Hedgcock, George G. 860
1914. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. IV. Phytopathology 4: 181-188.

Hedgcock, George G. 861
1915. Notes on some diseases of trees in our national forests. V. Phytopathology 5: 175-181.

Hedgcock, George G. 862
1915. Parasitism of Comandra umbellata. Jour. Agr. Res. 5: 133-135.

Hedgcock, George G. 863
1916. Identity of Peridermium montanum with Peridermium acicolum. Phytopathology 6: 64-67.

Hedgcock, George G. 864
1927. Fire-scar damage in woodlands heavy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 363-364.

Hedgcock, George G. 865
1927. Dothichiza populea and its mode of infection. Phytopathology 17: 545-547.

Hedgcock, George G. 866
1928. A key to the known aecial forms of Coleosporium occurring in the United States and a list of the host species. Mycologia 20: 97-100.

Hedgcock, George G. 867
1929. Septoria acicola and the brown spot disease of pine needles. Phytopathology 19: 993-999, illus.

Hedgcock, George G. 868
1929. The large leaf spot of chestnut and oak associated with Monochaetia desmazierii. Mycologia 21: 324-325.

Hedgcock, George G. 869
1930. [Smelter injury.] In Trail Smelter Reference, Brief for the Government of the United States Submitted to the International Joint Commission. U. S. Dept. State Pub. 71.

Hedgcock, George G. 870
1930. [Smelter injury.] In Trail Smelter Reference, Reply Brief for the Government of the United States Submitted to the International Joint Commission. U. S. Dept. State Pub. 114.

Hedgcock, George G. 871
1930. [Smelter injury.] In Trail Smelter Reference, Statement on Behalf of the Government of the United States before the International Joint Commission, Based upon the Testimony Given at the Hearing Beginning January 22, 1930, Washington, D. C., with the Applicable Law. U. S. Dept. State Pub. 43.

Hedgcock, George G. 872
1932. Notes on the distribution of some fungi associated with diseases of conifers. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 16: 28-42. [Processed.]

Hedgcock, George G. 873
1933. Losses from disease. In Yellow Poplar Characteristics, Growth, and Management, by E. F. McCarthy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 356: 26-27.

Hedgcock, George G. 874
1933. Notes on the distribution of some species of Coleosporium in the United States and adjacent regions. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17: 20-27. [Processed.]

Hedgcock, George G. 875
1933. The prevention of wood-staining in basket veneers. Jour. Forestry 31: 416-420.

Hedgcock, George G. 876
1935. Notes on the occurrence of Tuberculina maxima on the aecia of Cronartium cerebrum. Phytopathology 25: 1117-1118.

Hedgcock, George G. 877
1939. Notes on the occurrence of Coleosporium crowellii Cummins in the United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 133-134. [Processed.]

Hedgcock, George G. 878
1939. Notes on the occurrence of Coleosporium in the southeastern United States during 1938 and 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 268-277. [Processed.]

Hedgcock, George G. 879
1939. Notes on North American pine-oak species of Cronartium on Castanea, Castanopsis, and Lithocarpus. Phytopathology 29: 998-1000.

Hedgcock, George G. 880
1940. Notes on the distribution of fungi collected in the southeastern United States in 1938 and 1939. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 320-325. [Processed.]

Hedgcock, George G. 881
1941. Notes on Coleosporium jonesii (Pk.) Arthur. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 244-249. [Processed.]

Hedgcock, George G. 882
1941. [Smelter injury.] In Trail Smelter Arbitration between the United States and Canada under Convention of April 15, 1935. Decision of the Tribunal. Reported March 11, 1941. U. S. Dept. State Pub. 1649, Arbitration Series 8.

Hedgcock, George G., Bethel, Ellsworth, and Hunt, N. Rex. 883
1918. Notes on some western Uredineae. (Abstract) Phytopathology 8: 73-74.

Hedgcock, George G., Bethel, Ellsworth, and Hunt, N. Rex. 884
1918. Piñon blister rust. Jour. Agr. Res. 14: 411-424, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., Bethel, Ellsworth, and Hunt, N. Rex. 885
1919. Notes on the rusts of the piñon pines. (Abstract) Phytopathology 9: 53.

Hedgcock, George G., Gravatt, G. F., and Marshall, R. P. 886
1925. Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. on Douglas fir in the Eastern United States. Phytopathology 15: 568-569.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 887
1922. Two important cone rusts and their new cronartial stages. Part I. Cronartium strobilinum (Arthur) Hedgc. and Hahn, comb. nov. Phytopathology 12: 109-116, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hepting, George H. 888
1934. Relation between height of decay and tree age in certain eastern oaks. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 3, 4 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 889
1916. Dothichiza populea in the United States. Mycologia 8: 300-308, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 890
1917. An alternate form of Coleosporium helianthi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 67-68.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 891
1917. New species of Peridermium. Mycologia 9: 239-242.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 892
1917. Notes on Razoumofskya campylopoda. Phytopathology 7: 315-316.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 893
1917. Notes on some species of Coleosporium. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 68.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 894
1917. A Peridermium belonging to Coleosporium terebinthinaceae. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 67.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 895
1917. Some new hosts for Coleosporium inconspicuum. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 68-69.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 896
1917. Some new hosts for Coleosporium solidaginis. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 68.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 897
1918. Notes on Cronartium cerebrum. (Abstract) Phytopathology 8: 74.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 898
1919. Notes on some Uredinales attacking pines. (Abstract) Phytopathology 9: 53.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 899
1920. Notes on Peridermium harknessii. Phytopathology 10: 395-397.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 900
1922. Notes on some species of Coleosporium. I. Mycologia 14: 244-257, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 901
1922. Notes on some species of Coleosporium. II. Mycologia 14: 297-310, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 902
1922. Two important pine cone rusts and their new cronartial stages. Part II. Cronartium conigenum (Pat.) Hedgc. and Hunt, comb. nov. Phytopathology 12: 116-122, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Hunt, N. Rex. 903
1933. Notes on some species of Coleosporium. III. Mycologia 25: 392-396.

Hedgcock, George G., Hunt, N. Rex, and Hahn, G. G. 904
1920. New species and relationships in the genus Coleosporium. Mycologia 12: 182-198.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 905
1912. Preliminary notes on three rots of juniper. Mycologia 4: 109-114, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 906
1913. Notes on cultures of three species of Peridermium. Phytopathology 3: 250-251.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 907
1913. An undescribed species of Peridermium from Colorado. Phytopathology 3: 251-252.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 908
1914. The alternate stage of Peridermium pyriforme. 3 pp. Washington, D. C.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 909
1914. Heart-rot of oaks and poplars caused by Polyporus dryophilus. Jour. Agr. Res. 3: 65-78, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 910
1914. Identity of Peridermium fusiforme with Peridermium cerebrum. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 247-249, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 911
1915. A disease of pines caused by Cronartium pyriforme. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 247, 20 pp., illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 912
1915. Report on cultures with foliaceous species of Peridermium on pine made in 1914. Science 41: 171.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 913
1915. Two new hosts for Peridermium pyriforme. Jour. Agr. Res. 5: 289-290, illus.

Hedgcock, George G., and Long, W. H. 914
1917. The aecial stage for Coleosporium elephantopodis. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 66-67.

Hedgcock, George G., and Siggers, Paul V. 915
1949. A comparison of the pine-oak rusts. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 978, 30 pp.

Hedgcock, George G., and Spaulding, Perley. 916
1906. A new method of mounting fungi grown in cultures, for the herbarium. Jour. Mycol. 12: 147.

Henry, Berch W. 917
1950. Control of a root rot of pine seedlings by soil fumigation. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40: 788.
Also in Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 47: 140. 1950.

Henry, Berch W. 918
1951. Ethylene dibromide controls a root rot at the W. W. Ashe Nursery. U. S. Forest Serv., Tree Planters' Notes 7: 2-4, illus. [Processed.]

Henry, Berch W. 919
1951. Oak leaf blister severe in south Mississippi. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 384. [Processed.]

Henry, Berch W. 920
1953. Effects of ethylene dibromide on nematodes associated with a root rot of southern pine seedlings. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43: 474-475.

Henry, Berch W. 921
1953. Fusiform rust. Amer. Forests 59 (3): 28, 45, illus.

Henry, Berch W. 922
1953. A root rot of southern pine nursery seedlings and its control by soil fumigation. Phytopathology 43: 81-88, illus.

Henry, Berch W. 923
1954. Sporulation by the brown spot fungus on longleaf pine needles. Phytopathology 44: 385-386.

Henry, Berch W., and Lee, Robert E. 924
1952. Pests that may attack your shade trees. Forests and People 2 (3): 26-27, 43, illus.

Henry, Berch W., and Moses, C. S. 925
1943. An undescribed disease causing rapid dying of oak trees. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33: 18.

Henry, Berch W., and others. 926
1944. Oak wilt: Its significance, symptoms, and cause. Phytopathology 34: 636-647, illus.
Moses, C. S., Richards, C. Audrey, and Riker, A. J., joint authors.

Hepting, George H. 927
1933. Eastern forest tree diseases in relation to stand improvement. U. S. Emergency Conserv. Work Forestry Pub. 2, 28 pp., illus. Partially revised Jan. 1934, May 1940.

Hepting, George H. 928
1935. Blue stain development in peeled shortleaf and loblolly pine pulpwood. Paper Indus. 17: 402-404.

Hepting, George H. 929
1935. Decay following fire in young Mississippi Delta hardwoods. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 494, 32 pp., illus.

Hepting, George H. 930
1936. The condition of dead chestnut being cut for acid wood in some parts of the southern Appalachians. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., 6 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H. 931
1936. A destructive disease of the mimosa tree in the Carolinas. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 177-178. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H. 932
1939. A vascular wilt of the mimosa tree (Albizzia julibrissin). U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 535, 10 pp., illus.

[Hepting, George H.] 933
1939. Willow scab. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 110: 253. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H. 934
1940. Early removal of surplus oak sprouts desirable to reduce butt rot. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 40, 2 pp. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H. 935
1940. Progress report on investigation of little-leaf disease of pines. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., 12 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H. 936
1941. Prediction of cull following fire in Appalachian oaks. Jour. Agr. Res. 62: 109-120, illus.

Hepting, George H. 937
1942. Reducing losses from tree diseases in eastern forests and farm woodlands. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1887, 22 pp., illus.

Hepting, George H. 938
1944. Little-leaf, the pine killer. Ala. Conservation 15 (11): 3, 10, illus.

Hepting, George H. 939
1944. Little-leaf--A shortleaf and loblolly pine problem. Amer. Forests 50: 244, illus.

Hepting, George H. 940
1944. Preventing decay in wood aircraft. Aero Digest 44 (4): 126, 128, 142, 213, illus.

Hepting, George H. 941
1944. Sapstreak, a new killing disease of sugar maple. Phytopathology 34: 1069-1076, illus.

Hepting, George H. 942
1944. Temperature and moisture relations in plywood aircraft structures. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 20, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H. 943
1945. Decay and staining of southern pine pulpwood. Paper Indus. and Paper World 27: 379-382, illus.

Hepting, George H. 944
1945. Reserve food storage in shortleaf pine in relation to little-leaf disease. Phytopathology 35: 106-119, illus.

Hepting, George H. 945
1946. Mimosa wilt--A new scourge to southern trees. Sun-Up 1 (7): 12, 27, illus.

Hepting, George H. 946
1947. Stimulation of gum flow by a fungus. Forest Farmer 6 (6): 2.

Hepting, George H. 947
1947. Stimulation of oleoresin flow in pines by a fungus. Science 105: 209.

Hepting, George H. 948
1948. Littleleaf disease of pine as a problem in soils and physiology. (Abstract) South. Agr. Workers Assoc. Proc. 45: 40-41.

Hepting, George H. 949
1948. Stimulation of production of oleoresins and gums in coniferous trees. (U. S. Patent 2,436,359.) U. S. Patent Office, Off. Gaz. 607: 548.

Hepting, George H. 950
1949. Managing pines in littleleaf areas. Forest Farmer 8 (11): 7, 10, illus.

Hepting, George H. 951
1950. Leaf diseases of dogwood severe this year in Appalachians. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 227. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H. 952
1951. Leaf blister of oak controlled by spraying. Arborist's News 16 (6): 53-55, illus.

Hepting, George H. 953
1951. The littleleaf disease of pine. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 153-154, illus.

Hepting, George H. 954
1951. A new stem rust on Virginia pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 335. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H. 955
1952. Disease factors in the management of young, even-aged southern pine. La. State Univ., Forestry Symposium 1: 37-41. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H. 956
1952. Forest insects and disease programs and problems in the Southeast. Forest Farmer 11 (4): 6-7, 14, illus.

Hepting, George H. 957
1953. Diseases of forest trees in Virginia. Va. Forests 8 (5): 8-10, illus.

Hepting, George H., Buchanan, Thomas S., and Jackson, L. W. R. 958
1945. Littleleaf disease of pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 716, 15 pp., illus.

Hepting, George H., and others. 959
1942. Second progress report on the little-leaf disease of southern pines. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 25 pp., illus. [Processed.]
Buchanan, T. S., Jackson, L. W. R., and Toole, E. Richard, joint authors.

Hepting, George H., and Chapman, A. D. 960
1938. Losses from heart rot in two shortleaf and loblolly pine stands. Jour. Forestry 36: 1193-1201.

Hepting, George H., and Clapper, Russell B. 961
1950. Pine gum flow following Fusarium inoculation. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40: 12.

Hepting, George H., and Cruikshank, James W. 962
1950. Littleleaf disease in South Carolina as determined by the forest survey. Jour. Forestry 48: 837-839, illus.

Hepting, George H., and Cummins, George B. 963
1952. A new species of Peridermium on Virginia pine. Phytopathology 42: 115-116, illus.

Hepting, George H., and Davidson, R. W. 964
1935. Some leaf and twig diseases of hemlock in North Carolina. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 308-309. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., and Davidson, Ross W. 965
1937. A leaf and twig disease of hemlock caused by a new species of Rosellinia. Phytopathology 27: 305-310.

Hepting, George H., and Downs, Albert A. 966
1944. Root and butt rot in planted white pine at Biltmore, North Carolina. Jour. Forestry 42: 119-123, illus.

Hepting, George H., Garren, Kenneth H., and Warlick, Paul W. 967
1940. External features correlated with top rot in Appalachian oaks. Jour. Forestry 38: 873-876, illus.

Hepting, George H., and Hedgcock, George G. 968
1935. Relation between butt rot and fire in some eastern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 14, 2 pp. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., and Hedgcock, George G. 969
1935. Relation between tree diameter and percentage of cull in some eastern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 13, 3 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., and Hedgcock, George G. 970
1935. Relation of cull percent to tree diameter and to percentage of trees with basal wounds in some eastern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv., Appalachian Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 16, 4 pp. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., and Hedgcock, George G. 971
1937. Decay in merchantable oak, yellow poplar, and basswood in the Appalachian region. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 570, 29 pp., illus.

Hepting, George H., and Jemison, George M. 972
1950. A cure for littleleaf disease? Amer. Forests 56 (11): 20-22, 30, illus.

Hepting, George H., and Kimmey, James W. 973
1949. Heart rot. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 462-465.

Hepting, George H., and Lindgren, Ralph M. 974
1950. Common southern forest tree diseases. Forest Farmer 9 (5): 31-33, illus.

Hepting, George H., and McClarren, J. K. 975
1946. Preventing rot in young oak stands. U. S. Dept. Agr., Res. Achiev. Sheet 68(P), 2 pp. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., Miller, J. H., and Campbell, W. A. 976
1951. Winter of 1950-51 damaging to southeastern woody vegetation. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 502-503. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., and Roth, Elmer R. 977
1946. Pitch canker, a new disease of some southern pines. Jour. Forestry 44: 742-744.

Hepting, George H., and Roth, Elmer R. 978
1950. The fruiting of heart-rot fungi on felled trees. Jour. Forestry 48: 332-333, illus.

Hepting, George H., and Roth, Elmer R. 979
1953. Host relations and spread of the pine pitch canker disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43: 475.

Hepting, George H., Roth, Elmer R., and Luxford, R. F. 980
1942. The significance of the colorations in aircraft veneers: Yellowpoplar. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Series 1375, 8 pp., illus. [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Forest Path. Spec. Release 5.] [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., Roth, Elmer R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 981
1949. Discolorations and decay from increment borings. Jour. Forestry 47: 366-370, illus.

Hepting, George H., and Toole, E. Richard. 982
1939. The hemlock rust caused by Melampsora farlowii. Phytopathology 29: 463-473, illus.

Hepting, George H., and Toole, E. Richard. 983
[1942.] Mimosa wilt--A major problem. South. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 254-258.

Hepting, George H., and Toole, E. Richard. 984
1948. Wilt epidemiology and resistance in the mimosa tree. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38: 13.

Hepting, George H., and Toole, E. Richard. 985
1950. Some southeastern tree diseases--1948 and 1949. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 135-137. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., Toole, E. Richard, and Boyce, John S., Jr. 986
1951. Perithecia produced in an unpaired isolate of Chalara quercina and its possible significance in oak wilt control. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 555. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., Toole, E. Richard, and Boyce, John S., Jr. 987
1952. Sex and compatibility in the oak wilt fungus. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 64. [Processed.]

Hepting, George H., Toole, E. Richard, and Boyce, John S., Jr. 988
1952. Sexuality in the oak wilt fungus. Phytopathology 42: 438-442, illus.

Hepting, George H., and [Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 989
1936. A protective zone in red gum fire scars. Phytopathology 26: 62-67, illus.

Hirt, Ray R. 990
1936. The progress of blister rust in planted northern white pine. Jour. Forestry 34: 506-511, illus.

Hirt, Ray R. 991
1936. A simple device for recording the time and duration of rainfall. Phytopathology 26: 1064-1067.

Hirt, Ray R. 992
1938. Relation of stomata to infection of Pinus strobus by Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 28: 180-190, illus.

Hirt, Ray R. 993
1939. Canker development by Cronartium ribicola on young Pinus strobus. Phytopathology 29: 1067-1076, illus.

Hirt, Ray R. 994
1949. The development of blister rust on young planted northern white pine. Jour. Forestry 37: 967-969, illus.

Hirt, Ray R. 995
1940. Relative susceptibility to Cronartium ribicola of 5-needled pines planted in the East. Jour. Forestry 38: 932-937.

Hirt, Ray R. 996
1942. The relation of certain meteorological factors to the infection of eastern white pine by the blister-rust fungus. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Bul. 59, 65 pp., illus.

Hirt, Ray R. 997
1944. Distribution of blister-rust cankers on eastern white pine according to age of needle-bearing wood at time of infection. Jour. Forestry 42: 9-14.

Hirt, Ray R. 998
1944. Moisture content of wood boats. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 18, 13 pp. [Processed.]

Hirt, Ray R. 999
1948. Evidence of resistance to blister rust by eastern white pine growing in the Northeast. Jour. Forestry 46: 911-913.

Hoffman, C. H., Hepting, G. H., and Roth, E. R. 1000
1947. A twig droop of white pine caused by Pineus. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 229-231, illus.

Hofmann, Julius V. 1001
1912. Aerial isolation and inoculation with Pythium debaryanum. Phytopathology 2: 273.

Holst, E. C. 1002
1936. Zygosaccharomyces pini, a new species of yeast associated with bark beetles in pines. Jour. Agr. Res. 53: 513-518, illus.

Howard, Nathaniel O. 1003
1922. The control of sap-stain, mold, and incipient decay in green wood with special reference to vehicle stock. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1037, 55 pp., illus.

Howard, Nathaniel O. 1004
1923. The relation of an undescribed species of Pestalozzia to a disease of Cinnamomum camphora Nees & Eberm. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 47-48.

Howard, Nathaniel O. 1005
1929. A new disease of Douglas fir. Science 66: 651-652.

Howard, Nathaniel O. 1006
[1929.] An interesting disease of Douglas fir. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. (1928) 14: 40. [Processed.]

Hubert, Ernest E. 1007
1915. A new Macrophoma on galls of Populus trichocarpa. Phytopathology 5: 182-185, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1008
1916. Celluloid cylinders for inoculation chambers. Phytopathology 6: 447-450, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1009
1918. Fungi as contributory causes of windfall in the Northwest. Jour. Forestry 16: 696-714.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1010
1920. The disposal of infected slash on timber-sale areas in the Northwest. Jour. Forestry 18: 34-56.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1011
1920. Observations on Cytospora chrysosperma in the Northwest. Phytopathology 10: 442-447.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1012
1921. A chisel forceps. Phytopathology 11: 175, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1013
1921. Notes on sap stain fungi. Phytopathology 11: 214-224, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1014
1922. A simple apparatus for controlling temperatures. Bot. Gaz. 74: 333-334.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1015
1922. A staining method for hyphae of wood-inhabiting fungi. Phytopathology 12: 440-441.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1016
1922. The utilization of blue stained wood. Sash-Door-Finish 4 (5): 17.
Also in Timberman 23 (11): 116. Sept. 1922.
Hardwood Rec. 54 (1): 32. Oct. 25, 1922.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1017
1922. Some wood stains and their causes. Hardwood Rec. 52 (11): 17-19, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1018
1923. "Interior dote" in elm. Hardwood Rec. 54 (6): 18, 20, illus.

[Hubert, Ernest E.] 1019
1923. Lumber mold and stain prevention. Amer. Lumberman 2533: 56.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1020
1923. The red stain in the wood of boxelder. Jour. Agr. Res. 26: 447-458, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1021
1923. Season at hand to consider stain and interior dote control. Hardwood Manufacturers Inst. Bul. 1 (9): 1, 7-8.

[Hubert, Ernest E.] 1022
1924. Bureau of Plant Industry and Forest Products Laboratory collaborate in investigation and experiment to estimate mold and stain on container stock. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 40 (7): 11, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1023
1924. The diagnosis of decay in wood. Jour. Agr. Res. 29: 523-567, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1024
1924. Effect of kiln drying, steaming, and air seasoning on certain fungi in wood. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bul. 1262, 20 pp., illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1025
1924. The heat treatment of infected wood. Hardwood Rec. 57 (12): 15, 18, 20, illus.; 58 (1): 18, 20, illus.
Condensed in Timberman 26 (7): 52, 54. May 1925.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1026
1924. Piling methods and blue stain losses. South. Lumberman 117 (1518): 46, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1027
1924. The red stain in the wood of boxelder. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 443, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1028
1924. The sap stain problem and a ten million dollar loss. Timberman 25 (4): 62, 170, illus.
Also in South. Lumberman 114 (1481): 47-48, illus. Feb. 16, 1924.
Hardwood Rec. 56 (10): 35-36, 46, illus. Mar. 10, 1924.
West Coast Lumberman 45 (539): 28, 52, 54, illus. Mar. 15, 1924.

[Hubert, Ernest E.] 1029
1925. Methods of preventing blue stain. Timberman 26 (6): 200.
Also, with title, Improved methods for control of blue stain being evolved, in Natl. Coopers' Jour. 41 (1): 11. May 1925.

Hubert, Ernest E. 1030
1926. Decay in wood and its effect on wood properties. West Coast Lumberman 49 (585): 30-31, illus.

Hubert, Ernest E., and Humphrey, C. J. 1031
1920. A canker of the white elm in Wisconsin. Wis. Dept. Agr. (Bien. Rpt. 1919-20) Bul. 33: 158-162, illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1032
1910. Fungi which live on structural timber. Amer. Railway and Maintenance Way Assoc. Bul. 120: 383-389, illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1033
1911. A contribution to our knowledge of mine fungi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 1: 108.

Humphrey, C. J. 1034
1913. Winter injury to the white elm. Phytopathology 3: 62-63.

Humphrey, C. J. 1035
1915. Rot in stored lumber: A danger to builders and dealers. Amer. Lumberman 2100: 32-33, illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1036
1915. Tests on the durability of greenheart (Nectandra rodiaei Schomb.). Mycologia 7: 204-209.

[Humphrey, C. J.] 1037
1916. Expert tells engineers of cause of wood decay. Amer. Lumberman 2166: 32.

Humphrey, C. J. 1038
1916. Laboratory tests on the durability of American woods. I. Flask tests on conifers. Mycologia 8: 80-92, illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1039
1916. Sanitary handling of timber. South. Lumberman 80 (1071): 39-40.

Humphrey, C. J. 1040
1916. Laboratory tests on the durability of American woods. I. Mycologia 8: 80-92, illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1041
1916. Timber decay and its growing importance. Railway Age Gaz. 61 (24): 1085-1087, illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1042
1917. Timber decay and its growing importance to the engineer and architect. Sci. Amer. Sup. 83 (2159): 314-315.
Also in West. Soc. Engin. Jour. 22 (2): 61-86. 1917.

Humphrey, C. J. 1043
1917. Timber storage conditions in the Eastern and Southern States with reference to decay problems. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 510, 43 pp., illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1044
1920. The decay of ties in storage. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 16: 217-249, illus.
Reprinted in Railroad Tie Decay, pp. 3-26, illus. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc., Washington, D. C. 1939.

Humphrey, C. J. 1045
1922. Decay of mine timber. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 18: 213-222, illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1046
1922. Diseases of ornamental and forest trees. Wis. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 52: 92-99, illus.
Also in Wis. Hort. 12 (12): 186-191, illus. Aug. 1922.

Humphrey, C. J. 1047
1923. Decay of lumber and building timbers due to Poria incrassata (B. & C.) Burt. Mycologia 15: 258-277, illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1048
1923. Decay of poles and the fungi which cause it. Amer. Elec. Railway Engin. Assoc., Spec. Com. on Wood Preserv., Rpt. 312 (Append. A): 52-69, illus.

Humphrey, C. J. 1049
1923. The destruction by the fungus "Poria incrassata" of coniferous timber in storage and when used in the construction of buildings. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 19: 188-201, illus.
Also in South. Lumber Jour. 49 (3): 36-37, 49-53, 55, illus. Feb. 1, 1923.
West Coast Lumberman 43 (513): 24-25, 42-44, illus. Feb. 15, 1923.

Humphrey, C. J. 1050
1923. Destruction of buildings by decay is preventable. Wood. Preserv. News 1 (4): 65-67.

[Humphrey, C. J.] 1051
1923. Dr. Humphrey investigates dry rot conditions in Alabama. Wood Preserv. News 1 (6): 109.

[Humphrey, C. J.] 1052
1925. Dry rot. Timberman 26 (6): 50.
Also, with title, Dry rot an insidious enemy of timber, in Natl. Coopers' Jour. 41 (1): 9. May 1925.

Humphrey, C. J. 1053
1925. Nature and cause of decay in building timbers. Building Officials' Conf. Ann. Meeting Proc. 11: 133-151, illus.

Humphrey, C. J., and Fleming, Ruth M. 1054
1914. Toxicity of various wood preservatives. Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 6 (2): 128-131.

Humphrey, C. J., and Fleming, Ruth M. 1056
1915. The toxicity to fungi of various oils and salts, particularly those used in wood preservation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 227, 38 pp., illus.

Humphrey, C. J., Fleming, Ruth M., and Bateman, E. 1057
1921. Studies on the toxicity of wood preservatives--III. Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 13 (7): 618-621, illus.

Humphrey, C. J., and Miles, L. E. 1058
1925. Dry-rot in buildings and stored construction materials and how to combat it. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Cir. 78, 24 pp., illus.

Humphrey, C. J., and Richards, C. Audrey. 1059
1921. Pulp and pulpwood decay. Preliminary report on chemicals for the control of decay of pulp. Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News 44 (28): 16, 18, 20, 40.
Also in Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 19 (30): 781-784. July 28, 1921.

Humphrey, C. J., and Siggers, P. V. 1060
1933. Temperature relations of wood-destroying fungi. Jour. Agr. Res. 47: 997-1008, illus.

Hunt, N. Rex. 1061
1919. The "iceless refrigerator" as an inoculation chamber. Phytopathology 9: 211-212, illus.

Hunt, N. Rex. 1062
1923. Notes on the occurrence and growth of cankers of Endothia parasitica. Phytopathology 13: 366-371.

Hunt, Willis R. 1063
1927. Miscellaneous collections of North American rusts. Mycologia 19: 286-288.

Hunt, Willis R. 1064
1929. Collections of rusts made in New York State. Mycologia 21: 288-291.

Hutchins, Lee M. 1065
1944. The problem of excluding foreign virus disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 34: 995-996.

Hutchins, Lee M. 1066
1947. Soil aeration--Its importance to plant growth and disease control. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 23: 17-25.

Hutchins, Lee M. 1067
1947. Statement on insects and disease. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 1946: 348-350.

Hutchins, Lee M. 1068
1948. Protecting forests from disease. Forest Farmer 7 (10): 1, 2, illus.

Hutchins, Lee M. 1069
1949. Diseases and the forest. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 443-445.

Hutchins, Lee M. 1070
1951. Diseases of shade and forest trees. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 121-122, illus.

Hutchins, Lee M. 1071
1953. Oak wilt situation as it exists today. Cross Tie Bul. 34 (8): 7-9, illus.

Hutchins, Lee M. 1072
1953. Suppression of oak wilt. Eastern Plant Board, Oak Wilt Meeting Report. 16 pp. [Processed.]

Hutchins, Lee M. 1073
1953. On virus diseases of forest trees. (Abstract) Internatl. Bot. Cong. Proc. (1950) 7: 295-296.

Hutchins, Lee M. 1074
1954. Forest disease control--What is needed. Wis. Forestry Conf. Proc. 1953: 105-112.

Hutchins, Lee M., and Wester, Horace V. 1080
1947. Graft-transmissible brooming disease of walnut. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37: 11.

Hutchinson, W. G. 1081
1929. Studies on the mycelium of Cronartium comptoniae Arthur on Pinus sylvestris L. Phytopathology 19: 741-744, illus.

Hutchinson, W. G. 1082
1931. Study of a disease of boxwood in the Eastern United States. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 13-14.

Hwang, Shuh-Wei. 1083
1955. Compatibility and variability in Merulius americanus. Mycologia 47: 317-328, illus.

Ingram, Della E. 1084
1914. A twig blight of Quercus prinus and related species. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 339-346, illus.

Jackson, L. W. R. 1085
1933. Effect of sulphuric acid and aluminum sulphate as used for the control of damping-off of conifers, on soil pH. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23: 18.

Jackson, L. W. R. 1086
1933. Effects of H-ion and aluminum-ion concentrations on conifer damping-off. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23: 18.

Jackson, L. W. R. 1087
1935. A new disease of Oriental plane-tree (Platanus orientalis L.). Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 11: 77-79.

Jackson, L. W. R. 1088
1936. Diseases of the plane tree at the Morris Arboretum. (Abstract) Pa. Univ., Morris Arboretum Bul. of the Associates 1 (2): 22-23.

Jackson, L. W. R. 1089
1938. Cylindrocladium associated with diseases of tree seedlings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 84-85. [Processed.]

Jackson, L. W. R. 1090
1938. Winter injury of Buxus sempervirens. Phytopathology 28: 372-374, illus.

Jackson, L. W. R. 1091
1940. Effects of H-ion and Al-ion concentrations on damping-off of conifers and certain causative fungi. Phytopathology 30: 563-579, illus.

Jackson, L. W. R. 1092
1940. Lightning injury of black locust seedlings. Phytopathology 30: 183-184, illus.

Jackson, L. W. R. 1093
1945. Root defects and fungi associated with the little-leaf disease of southern pines. Phytopathology 35: 91-105, illus.

[Jackson, L. W. R., and Campbell, W. A.] 1094
1951. Common diseases of shade and forest trees of the South. Forest Farmer (Manual) 10 (5): 41-44, illus.

[Jackson, L. W. R., and Campbell, W. A.] 1095
1951. Fungus control in unseasoned forest products. Forest Farmer (Manual) 10 (5): 67-68, illus.

Jackson, L. W. R., and Crandall, B. S. 1096
1935. A Phytophthora root and collar rot of Pinus resinosa seedlings. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25: 22.

Jackson, L. W. R., and Hartley, Carl. 1097
1933. Transmissibility of the brooming disease of black locust. Phytopathology 23: 83-90, illus.

Jackson, L. W. R., and Kaplan, F. 1098
1938. Dodder damages black locust seedlings at a Pennsylvania nursery. Jour. Forestry 36: 712.

Jackson, L. W. R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 1099
1935. A new disease affecting Platanus orientalis in the Eastern United States. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25: 22.

Jackson, L. W. R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 1100
1937. Disease killing plane trees. Forest Leaves 27 (2): 5-6, 14-15.

Jackson, L. W. R., and Zak, Bratislav. 1101
1949. Grafting methods used in studies of the littleleaf disease of shortleaf pine. Jour. Forestry 47: 904-908, illus.

Jehle, R. A., and Jenkins, Anna E. 1102
1952. Known distribution of flowering dogwood spot anthracnose in Maryland, May 1952. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 296-298. [Processed.]

Jehle, R. A., and Jenkins, Anna E. 1103
1952. Northernmost records of flowering dogwood spot anthracnose in Maryland. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 110, illus. [Processed.]

Jemison, George M., and Hepting, George H. 1104
1949. Timber stand improvement in the southern Appalachian region. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 693, 80 pp., illus.

Jenkins, Anna E. 1105
1952. Spot anthracnose of flowering dogwood found in the Nassawanda Forest, Maryland, and isolation of the pathogen. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 294. [Processed.]

Jenkins, Anna E., and Limber, Donald P. 1106
1952. Two new Ascomycetes on Phoradendron. Mycologia 44: 557-560, illus.

Jenkins, Anna E., and Miller, Julian H. 1107
1952. A new species of Sphaceloma on magnolia. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 42: 323-325, illus.

Jenkins, Anna E., Miller, Julian H., and Hepting, George H. 1108
1953. Spot anthracnose and other leaf and petal spots of flowering dogwood. Natl. Hort. Mag. 32: 57-69, illus.

Jones, T. H., and Moses, C. S. 1110
1943. Isolation of Ceratostomella ulmi from insects attracted to felled elm trees. Jour. Agr. Res. 66: 77-85, illus.

Kaufert, F. H. 1111
1933. Fire and decay injury in the southern bottomland hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 31: 64-67.

Kaufert, F. H., and Richards, C. Audrey. 1112
1943. A procedure for measuring the mold resistance of protein glues. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Series 1344, 6 pp., illus. [U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., For. Path. Spec. Release 9.] Revised, with title, Procedures for measuring the mold resistance of protein glues. 1943. [Processed.]
Reprinted in Wood Prod. 48 (10): 32, 34, 36, 38. Oct. 1943.

Keefer, W. E. 1113
1914. Pathological histology of the Endothia canker of chestnut. Phytopathology 4: 191-200, illus.

Kelsheimer, E. G. 1114
1935. Elm wilt caused by Verticillium. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 100. [Processed.]

Kelsheimer, E. G. 1115
1936. Elm wilt caused by Verticillium. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 96: 259. [Processed.]

Kelsheimer, E. G., and Fenner, L. M. 1116
1939. Number of suspected and confirmed samples of Dutch elm disease in 1937. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 110: 255. [Processed.]

Kelsheimer, E. G., and others. 1117
1939. Number of elm specimens cultured and percentage yielding Ceratostomella ulmi, 1930 to 1938. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 182-183. [Processed.]

Fenner, L. M., Dike, C. E., and May, Curtis, joint authors.

Kelsheimer, E. G., and May, Curtis. 1118
1940. Prevalence of elm dieback caused by Dothiorella ulmi. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 369-370. [Processed.]

Kelsheimer, E. G., and May, Curtis. 1119
1940. Verticillium wilt of elm. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 282-284. [Processed.]

Kimmey, J. W. 1120
1935. Susceptibility of principal Ribes of southern Oregon to white-pine blister rust. Jour. Forestry 33: 52-56.

Kimmey, J. W. 1121
1938. Susceptibility of ribes to Cronartium ribicola in the West. Jour. Forestry 36: 312-320.

Kimmey, J. W. 1122
1940. Time of growth of Cronartium ribicola cankers on Pinus monticola at Rhododendron, Oregon. Phytopathology 30: 80-85, illus.

Kimmey, J. W. 1123
1945. The seasonal development and the defoliating effect of Cronartium ribicola on naturally infected Ribes roezli and R. nevadense. Phytopathology 35: 406-416, illus.

Kimmey, J. W. 1124
1946. Notes on visual differentiation of white pine blister rust from pinyon rust in the telial stage. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 30: 59-61. [Processed.]

Kimmey, J. W. 1125
1950. Cull factors for forest-tree species in northwestern California. U. S. Forest Serv., Calif. Forest and Range Expt. Sta., Forest Survey Release 7, 30 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Kimmey, J. W. 1126
1954. How to determine when an area was logged. Jour. Forestry 52: 40.

Kimmey, J. W., and Furniss, R. L. 1127
1943. Deterioration of fire-killed Douglas-fir. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 851, 61 pp., illus.

Kimmey, J. W., and Hornibrook, E. M. 1128
1952. Cull and breakage factors and other tree measurement tables for redwood. U. S. Forest Serv., Calif. Forest and Range Expt. Sta., Forest Survey Release 13, 28 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Kimmey, J. W., and Mielke, James L. 1129
1944. Susceptibility to white pine blister rust of Ribes cereum and some other Ribes associated with sugar pine in California. Jour. Forestry 42: 752-756.

Korstian, C. F. 1130
1924. The tragedy of chestnut. How an uncontrollable pest is exterminating a wood species. South. Lumberman 117 (1525): 180-183, illus.

Korstian, C. F., and others. 1131
1921. A chlorosis of conifers corrected by spraying with ferrous sulphate. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 153-171, illus.

Hartley, C., Watts, L. F., and Hahn, G. G., joint authors.

Korstian, C. F., and Long, W. H. 1132
1922. The western yellow pine mistletoe. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1112, 35 pp., illus.

Krause, Robert L. 1133
1954. Iron stain from metal fastenings may accelerate decay in some woods. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 4: 103-111, illus.

Kress, Otto, and Humphrey, C. J. 1134
1920. Additional notes on progress in study of wood and wood pulp infection and decay. Paper Trade Jour. 71 (21): 41-44.

Kress, Otto, Humphrey, C. J., and Richards, C. Audrey. 1135
1919. Some observations on the deterioration of wood and wood pulp. Paper Indus. 1 (7): 526-531.

Also, with title, Destruction of wood pulp by fungi, in Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 17: 1015-1017, 1041-1043, illus. 1919.

Kress, Otto, Humphrey, C. J., and Richards, C. Audrey. 1136
1920. Guarding against fungi in wood and wood pulp. Paper 26 (10): 13, 26.

Also in World's Paper Trade Rev. 74: 712. Aug. 1920.

Kress, Otto, and others. 1137
1925. Control of decay in pulp and pulp wood. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1298, 80 pp., illus.

Humphrey, C. J., Richards, C. A., Bray, M. W., and Staidl, J. A., joint authors.

Lachmund, H. G. 1138
1921. Some phases in the formation of fire scars. Jour. Forestry 19: 638-640.

Lachmund, H. G. 1139
1923. Bole injury in forest fires. Jour. Forestry 21: 723-731.

Lachmund, H. G. 1140
1923. Relative susceptibility of incense cedar and yellow pine to bole injury in forest fires. Jour. Forestry 21: 815-817, illus.

Lachmund, H. G. 1141
1925. Investigative work, 1925. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. Proc. 1925: 18-29. [Processed.]

Lachmund, H. G. 1142
1926. Studies of white pine blister rust in the West. Jour. Forestry 24: 874-884.

Lachmund, H. G. 1143
1926. Western blister rust investigations, 1926. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. Proc. 1926: 19-23. [Processed.]

Lachmund, H. G. 1144
1927. Investigative work, Office of Forest Pathology. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. Proc. 1927: 5-11. [Processed.]

Lachmund, H. G. 1145
1928. Investigative work, Office of Forest Pathology. Western White Pine Blister Rust Conf. Proc. 1928: 5-11. [Processed.]

Lachmund, H. G. 1146
1929. Cronartium comptoniae Arth. in western North America. Phytopathology 19: 453-466, illus.

Lachmund, H. G. 1147
1929. Slash decay from the protection viewpoint. In Co-Operative Forest Study of the Grays Harbor Area (Washington). Western Forestry and Conservation Association and Charles Lathrop Pack, Portland, Oreg. pp. 59-60.

Lachmund, H. G. 1148
1932. Impressions from the examination of Idaho pine infection areas, 1932. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Western Blister Rust News Letter 7 (10): 109. [Processed.]

Lachmund, H. G. 1149
1932. Infection centers on Upper Ruby Creek, 1932. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Western Blister Rust News Letter 7 (9): 103-104. [Processed.]

Lachmund, H. G. 1150
1933. Method of determining age of blister rust infection on western white pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 46: 675-693, illus.

Lachmund, H. G. 1151
1933. Mode of entrance and periods in the life cycle of Cronartium ribicola on Pinus monticola. Jour. Agr. Res. 47: 791-805, illus.

Lachmund, H. G. 1152
1933. Resistance of the current season's shoots of Pinus monticola to infection by Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 23: 917-922, illus.

Lachmund, H. G. 1153
1934. Damage to Pinus monticola by Cronartium ribicola at Garibaldi, British Columbia. Jour. Agr. Res. 49: 239-249, illus.

Lachmund, H. G. 1154
1934. Growth and injurious effects of Cronartium ribicola cankers on Pinus monticola. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 475-503, illus.

Lachmund, H. G. 1155
1934. Seasonal development of ribes in relation to spread of Cronartium ribicola in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Agr. Res. 49: 93-114, illus.

Lachmund, H. G., and Hansbrough, J. R. 1156
1932. Preliminary report on the relative susceptibility of sugar pine and western white pine to blister rust. Jour. Forestry 30: 687-691.

Lachmund, H. G., and Hansbrough, J. R. 1157
1934. Survival of blister-rust mycelium in western white pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 1043-1047.

Lamb, Howard. 1158
1937. Rust canker diseases of southern pines. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 72, 7 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Lamb, Howard, and Sleeth, Bailey. 1159
1940. Distribution and suggested control measures for the southern pine fusiform rust. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 91, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Lamb, Howard, Wright, Ernest, and Davidson, Ross W. 1160
1935. A root rot of Chinese elms. Phytopathology 25: 652-654, illus.

Lambert, Edmund B., and Crandall, Bowen S. 1161
1936. A seedling wilt of black locust caused by Phytophthora parasitica. Jour. Agr. Res. 53: 467-476, illus.

Latham, Dennis H. 1162
1936. Rhizoctonia tip wilt of red spruce. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 96: 248-249. [Processed.]

Latham, Dennis H., and others. 1163
1938. Dodder in forest nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 23-24. [Processed.]
Baker, Kenneth F., Hartley, Carl, and Davis, William C., joint authors.

Latham, Dennis H., and Davis, W. C. 1164
1939. Some recent disease developments in forest tree nurseries. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 14.

Latham, Dennis H., Doak, K. D., and Wright, Ernest. 1165
1939. Mycorrhizae and pseudomycorrhizae on pines. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 14.

Latimer, W. J., and Diller, J. D. 1166
1945. Response of young Asiatic chestnut trees on different soil types in eastern Maryland. Jour. Forestry 43: 510-512.

Lightle, Paul C. 1167
1954. The pathology of Elytroderma deformans on ponderosa pine. Phytopathology 44: 557-569, illus.

Lightle, Paul C., Standring, Elizabeth T., and Brown, J. G. 1168
1941. Bacterial necrosis of the giant cactus, Carnegiea gigantea (Cereus giganteus). (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 15.

Liming, F. G. 1169
1934. A preliminary study of the length of the open vessels in the branches of American elm. Ohio Jour. Sci. 34: 415-419.

Liming, O. N. 1170
1932. Present status of the Dutch elm disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 22: 17.

Liming, O. N. 1171
1933. Elm diseases in America. (Abstract) Phytopathology 23: 21.

Liming, O. N. 1172
1933. Some facts about Dutch elm disease for nurserymen. Amer. Nurseryman 57: 56, 66, illus.

Lindgren, R. M. 1173
1929. The deterioration of logs in storage and its prevention. South. Logging Assoc. Ann. Meeting Proc. 18: 48-50.
Also in Lumber Trade Jour. 96 (9): 35. Nov. 1, 1929.
Revised, in South. Lumberman 138 (1776): 49, illus. March 15, 1930.
Revised, in Lumber Trade Jour. 97 (6): 20. March 15, 1930.

Lindgren, R. M. 1174
1929. Sap-stain and mold control at southern mills. South. Lumberman 136 (1763): 60-62, illus.
Also in Lumber Trade Jour. 96 (5): 29-30, illus. Sept. 1, 1929.

Lindgren, R. M. 1175
1930. Chemical treatments for the prevention of sap-stain and mold in southern woods. South. Lumberman 141 (1792): 57-59, illus.
Also in Amer. Lumberman 2912: 35-37, illus. Mar. 7, 1931.

Lindgren, R. M. 1176
1930. Industrial research and the forestry school. Minn. Univ., Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1930: 17-18.

Lindgren, R. M. 1177
1930. Preliminary experiments on control of sap-stain and mold in southern pine and sap gum by chemical treatment. Lumber Trade Jour. 97 (5): 25-26, illus.
Also in South. Lumberman 139 (1781): 62-64, illus. May 15, 1930.
Amer. Lumberman 2887: 46-47, illus. Sept. 13, 1930.

Lindgren, R. M. 1178
1930. Prevention of deterioration in stored logs by chemical treatment. South. Logging Assoc. Ann. Meeting Proc. 20: 75-78.
Also in South. Lumberman 141 (1793): 250. Dec. 15, 1930.
Lumber Trade Jour. 98 (9): 37-38. Nov. 1, 1930.

Lindgren, R. M. 1179
1931. Forest products pathology, an aid to the intelligent utilization of wood. Minn. Univ., Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1931: 18-21, illus.

Lindgren, R. M. 1180
1933. Decay of wood and growth of some hymenomycetes as affected by temperature. Phytopathology 23: 73-81, illus.

Lindgren, R. M. 1181
1933. Field observations of needle rusts of spruce in Minnesota. Phytopathology 23: 613-616.

Lindgren, R. M. 1182
1933. Summary of the viewpoints of various European investigators as to the importance of Cronartium ribicola. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 17 (8): 129. [Processed.]

[Lindgren, R. M.] 1184
1934. Supplementary information on forest tree diseases in relation to stand improvement. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 2 pp. [Processed.]

Lindgren, R. M. 1185
1935. Decay of wood in your building--a preventable loss. Janitation 6 (3-4): 5-8, 10.

Lindgren, R. M. 1186
1935. Fungus control as one means of safeguarding future markets for wood. Jour. Forestry 33: 474-480.

Lindgren, R. M. 1187
1935. Lumber and log stains can be controlled by chemical treatments. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1935: 249-251, illus.

Lindgren, R. M. 1189
1942. Temperature, moisture, and penetration studies of wood-staining Ceratostomellae in relation to their control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 807, 35 pp., illus.

Lindgren, R. M. 1190
1947. Protection of wood products against insect and fungus damage. South African Indus. Chemist 1: 58-60, 65-69.
Also in South African Timber Trades Jour. 2 (5): 8-10; 2 (6): 15-18; 2 (8): 14-16, 20. 1948.

Lindgren, R. M. 1191
1948. Care needed in thinning pines with heavy fusiform rust infection. Forest Farmer 7 (12): 3, illus.

Lindgren, R. M. 1192
1948. Some diseases affecting southern shade and ornamental trees. Arborist's News 13 (10): 83-86.

Lindgren, R. M. 1193
1948. Thinning pines cankered by fusiform rust. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 55: 1-2. [Processed.]
Also, with title, Better to leave some trees having fusiform rust than thin too much. Naval Stores Rev. 58 (9): 6. May 29, 1948.

Lindgren, R. M. 1194
1949. Density and moisture relations in slash pine wood. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 63: 1-2. [Processed.]

Lindgren, R. M. 1195
1950. Damage from heavy fusiform cankering in '49 can be reduced. Forest Farmer 9 (4): 9, illus.

Lindgren, R. M. 1196
1950. Oak wilt in our hardwood forests. Southern Hardwood Producers, Inc. 3 pp. [Processed.]

Lindgren, R. M. 1197
1951. Deterioration of southern pine pulpwood during storage. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Proc. 5: 169-180, illus.

Lindgren, R. M. 1198
1951. The disease problem in relation to tree improvement. South. Conf. on Forest Tree Improvement Rpt. 1, 5 pp. [Processed.]

Lindgren, R. M. 1199
1951. Reducing deterioration in stored pine pulpwood. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 76; 1-3. [Processed.]
Reprinted in South. Pine Conserv. Assoc., Unit, News Letter 42: 8-9. May 1952.

Lindgren, R. M. 1201
1952. Permeability of southern pine as affected by mold and other fungus infection. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 48: 158-168, illus.

Lindgren, R. M. 1202
1953. Common molds affect wood properties. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 83: 1-2.

Lindgren, R. M. 1203
1953. Deterioration losses in stored southern pine pulpwood. TAPPI (Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus.) 36: 260-263.

Lindgren, R. M. 1204
1953. An overall look at wood deterioration. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1966, 6 pp. [Processed.]

Lindgren, R. M., and Chapman, A. Dale. 1205
1931. Progress in the use of chemical treatments to protect stored logs from deterioration. Amer. Lumberman 2926: 46-48.
Also in South. Lumberman 143 (1806): 75-76, 96. July 1, 1931.

Lindgren, R. M., and Chapman, A. Dale. 1206
1933. Field inoculations of Pinus strobus with sporidia of Cronartium ribicola in Minnesota. Phytopathology 23: 105-107.

Lindgren, R. M., and Harvey, George M. 1207
1952. Decay control and increased permeability in southern pine sprayed with fluoride solutions. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 6: 250-256, illus.

Lindgren, R. M., and Henry, Berch W. 1208
1949. Promising treatments for controlling root disease and weeds in a southern pine nursery. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 228-231. [Processed.]

Lindgren, R. M., and Scheffer, T. C. 1209
1931. Prevention of sap stain and mold in southern woods by chemical treatment. South. Lumberman 142 (1796): 42-46, illus.
Also in Lumber Trade Jour. 98 (9): 37-38. Nov. 1, 1930.
Also, with title, Encouraging results with chemical treatments for the prevention of sap stain and mold in southern woods, in Amer. Lumberman 2912: 35-37, illus. Mar. 7, 1931.

Lindgren, R. M., and Scheffer, Theodore C. 1211
1939. Effect of blue stain on the penetration of liquids into air-dry southern pine wood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 35: 325-336.

Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1212
1932. The chemical control of lumber and log staining and molding fungi. Jour. Forestry 30: 714-721, illus.

Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1213
1932. Progress in the control of stain and mold fungi that discolor stored lumber and logs. (Abstract) Phytopathology 22: 17.

Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1214
1932. Recent chemical treatments for the control of sap stain and mold in southern pine and hardwood lumber. South. Lumberman 145 (1827): 43-45, 46.

Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1215
1932. Recent tests of chemical treatments for preventing deterioration in stored logs. South. Lumberman 145 (1834): 19-21.

Lindgren, R. M., Scheffer, T. C., and Chapman, A. D. 1216
1933. Tests of chemical treatments for control of sap stain and mold in southern lumber. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 25: 72-75.

Lindgren, R. M., True, R. P., and Toole, E. Richard. 1217
1949. Shade trees for the Southeast. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 60-65, illus.

Lindgren, R. M., and Verrall, Arthur F. 1218
1950. Decay protection for exterior woodwork in homes. Forest Farmer 9 (5): 56, illus.

Lindgren, R. M., and Verrall, Arthur F. 1219
1950. Fungus control in unseasoned forest products. Forest Farmer 9 (5): 53-54, illus.

Lisi, Alfred G., and Doak, K. D. 1220
1935. An abnormal Amanita muscaria. (Abstract) Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 9: 86.

Lohman, M. L., and Cash, Edith K. 1221
1940. Atropellis species from pine cankers in the United States. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 30: 255-262, illus.

Lohman, M. L., Cash, Edith K., and Davidson, Ross W. 1222
1942. An undescribed Atropellis on cankered Pinus virginiana. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 32: 296-298, illus.

Lohman, M. L., and Watson, Alice J. 1223
1943. Identity and host relations of Nectria species associated with diseases of hardwoods in the Eastern States. Lloydia 6: 77-108, illus.

Lombard, Frances F. 1224
1947. Review of literature on cinchona diseases, injuries, and fungi. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bibliog. Bul. 9, 70 pp.

Lombard, Frances F., and Davidson, Ross W. 1225
1946. An undescribed Coryneum on diseased Italian cypress. Phytopathology 36: 775-777, illus.

Long, W. H. 1226
1907. The Phalloideae of Texas. Jour. Mycol. 13: 102-114, illus.
Reprinted in Ohio Mycol. Bul. 5 (79): 335-342, illus. July 1907.

Long, W. H. 1227
1912. Notes on three species of rusts on Andropogon. Phytopathology 2: 164-171.

Long, W. H. 1228
1912. Two new species of rusts. Mycologia 4: 282-284.

Long, W. H. 1229
1913. Effect of forest fires on standing hardwood timber. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 216, 6 pp.

Long, W. H. 1230
1913. Polyporus dryadeus, a root parasite on the oak. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 239-248, illus.

Long, W. H. 1231
1913. A preliminary note on Polyporus dryadeus as a root parasite on the oak. Phytopathology 3: 285-287.

Long, W. H. 1232
1913. Three undescribed heart-rots of hardwood trees, especially of oak. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 109-128, illus.

Long, W. H. 1233
1914. The death of chestnuts and oaks due to Armillaria mellea. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 89, 9 pp., illus.

Long, W. H. 1234
1914. Influence of the host on the morphological characters of Puccinia ellisiana and Puccinia andropogonis. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 303-319.

Long, W. H. 1235
1914. A preliminary note on the cause of "pecky" cypress. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 39.

Long, W. H. 1236
1914. An undescribed species of Gymnosporangium from Japan. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 353-356.

Long, W. H. 1237
1915. A honeycomb heart-rot of oaks caused by Stereum subpileatum. Jour. Agr. Res. 5: 421-428, illus.

Long, W. H. 1238
1915. A new aspect of brush disposal in Arizona and New Mexico. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 383-398.

Long, W. H. 1239
1916. The aecial stage of Coleosporium ribicola. Mycologia 8: 309-311.

Long, W. H. 1240
1916. Five undescribed species of Ravenelia. Bot. Gaz. 61: 417-424.
Reprinted in Phi Kappa Phi, N. Mex. Chapter, Paper 1 (1): without change of paging. 1917.

Long, W. H. 1241
1916. Note on western red rot in Pinus ponderosa. Mycologia 8: 178-180.

Long, W. H. 1242
1917. Investigations of the rotting of slash in Arkansas. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 496, 14 pp., illus.

Long, W. H. 1243
1917. Notes on new or rare species of Ravenelia. Bot. Gaz. 64: 57-69.

Long, W. H. 1244
1917. Notes on new or rare species of Gasteromycetes. Mycologia 9: 271-274.

Long, W. H. 1245
1917. A preliminary report on the occurrence of western red-rot in Pinus ponderosa. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 490, 8 pp.

Long, W. H. 1246
1917. Three undescribed species of polypores. Phi Kappa Phi, N. Mex. Chapter, Paper 1 (1): 1-3.

Long, W. H. 1247
1918. An undescribed canker of poplars and willows caused by Cytospora chrysosperma. Jour. Agr. Res. 13: 331-345, illus.

Long, W. H. 1248
1921. Notes on new or rare species of rusts. Bot. Gaz. 72: 39-44.

Long, W. H. 1249
1922. Mistletoe and smelter smoke. Phytopathology 12: 535-536.

Long, W. H. 1250
1923. Sprayed cottonwoods shed no cotton. Science News-Letter 2 (106): 3-4.
Also, with title, Making the cottonwood cottonless, in Literary Digest 77 (5): 76, 78. May 5, 1923.
Partially reprinted, with title, Sprayed cottonwoods shed no cotton, in Popular Mechanics 39: 852. June 1923.

Long, W. H. 1251
1924. The self pruning of western yellow pine. Phytopathology 14: 336-337.

Long, W. H. 1252
1925. Making the cottonwood be neat. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31 (375): 144-146, illus.
Reprinted in South. Florist & Nurseryman 19 (5): 7-9, illus. 1925.

Long, W. H. 1253
1925. When is rot not rot? Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 21: 202-219.

Long, W. H. 1254
1927. When is rot not rot? Progress report. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 23: 70-76.

Long, W. H. 1255
1928. Timber with slight heart rot can be used for rail ties. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 619-620, illus.

Long, W. H. 1256
1928. Why only staminate box-elders should be used for shade trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21: 433-434.

Long, W. H. 1257
1930. The dehiscence of Mycenastrum corium. Mycologia 22: 103-105, illus.

Long, W. H. 1258
1930. Polyporus dryadeus, a root parasite on white fir. Phytopathology 20: 758-759.

Long, W. H. 1259
1930. Some microscopic characters of the rot caused by Ganoderma curtisii. Phytopathology 20: 758.

Long, W. H. 1260
1931. Data to be noted in studying heart rots of living trees. Phytopathology 21: 1199-1200.

Long, W. H. 1261
1939. Two pocket rots of hardwood trees. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 66: 625-627, illus.

Long, W. H. 1262
1941. The durability of untreated oak posts in the Southwest. Jour. Forestry 39: 701-704.

Long, W. H. 1263
1941. Studies in the Gasteromycetes. III. The family Arachniceae. Mycologia 33: 350-355, illus.

Long, W. H. 1264
1942. Studies in the Gasteromycetes. IV. A new species of Geaster. Mycologia 34: 13-16, illus.

Long, W. H. 1265
1942. Studies in the Gasteromycetes. V. A white Simblum. Mycologia 34: 128-131, illus.

Long, W. H. 1266
1942. Studies in the Gasteromycetes. VI. Mycologia 34: 532-555.

Long, W. H. 1267
1945. Notes on four eastern species of Gymnosporangium. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 35: 182-186.

Long, W. H. 1268
1945. Polyporus farlowii and its rot. Lloydia 8: 231-237.

Long, W. H., and Goodding, L. N. 1269
1940. Notes on Gymnosporangium cupressi. Mycologia 32: 489-492, illus.

Long, W. H., and Harsch, R. M. 1270
1918. Aecial stage of Puccinia oxalidis. Bot. Gaz. 65: 475-478.

Long, W. H., and Harsch, R. M. 1271
1918. Pure cultures of wood-rotting fungi on artificial media. Jour. Agr. Res. 12: 33-82.

Long, W. H., and Plunkett, O. A. 1272
1940. Studies in the Gasteromycetes. I. The genus Dictyocephalos. Mycologia 32: 696-709, illus.

Long, W. H., and Stouffer, David J. 1273
1941. Studies in the Gasteromycetes II. Bovistina, a new genus. Mycologia 33: 270-273, illus.

Lorenz, Rolland C. 1274
1944. Discolorations and decay resulting from increment borings in hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 42: 37-43, illus.

Lorenz, Rolland C., and Christensen, Clyde M. 1275
1937. A survey of forest tree diseases and their relation to stand improvement in the Lake and Central States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 52 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Lorenz, Rolland C., and Davidson, Ross W. 1276
1939. Observations on several diseases of hardwoods in the Lake States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 384-385. [Processed.]

Loughborough, W. Carl, and Hubert, Ernest E. 1277
1924. Problems in the seasoning of southern hardwoods. South. Lumberman 117 (1525): 170-174, illus.

Lynch, D. W., and others. 1278
1943. Influence of nursery fungicide-fertilizer treatments on survival and growth in a southern pine plantation. Jour. Forestry 41: 411-413.

Davis, William C., Roof, L. R., and Korstian, C. F., joint authors.

McCubbin, W. A., and Posey, G. B. 1279
1917. Development of blister rust aecia on white pines after they had been cut down. Phytopathology 7: 391-392.

McDonald, John K. 1280
1951. Dr. C. Audrey Richards. Jour. Forestry 49: 918-919, photo.

McKenzie, Howard L., Gill, Lake S., and Ellis, Don E. 1281
1948. The Prescott scale (Matsucoccus vexillorum) and associated organisms that cause flagging injury to ponderosa pine in the Southwest. Jour. Agr. Res. 76: 33-51, illus.

Maize, E. R., Scheffer, T. C., and Greenwald, H. P. 1282
1941. A study of timber decay in the Crucible Mine of the Crucible Fuel Co. U. S. Bur. Mines, Rpt. Invest. 3544, 17 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Maki, T. E., and Henry, Berch W. 1283
1951. Root-rot control and soil improvement at the Ashe Forest Nursery. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 119, 23 pp. [Processed.]

Marsh, C. Dwight. 1284
1914. Supposed poisonous properties of chestnuts grown on trees affected with the chestnut blight. Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 63: 30-31.

Marshall, Rush P. 1285
1928. Research and the commercial shade tree workers. Gamma Alpha Record 18 (3): 8-9.

Marshall, Rush P. 1286
1929. Some effects of the season of wounding on callous formation of tree wounds. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 25.

Marshall, Rush P. 1287
1930. A canker of ash. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 128-130.

Marshall, Rush P. 1288
1930. A simple tree injector. Phytopathology 20: 263-264, illus.

Marshall, Rush P. 1289
1931. The relation of season of wounding and shellacking to callus formation in tree wounds. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 246, 28 pp., illus.

Marshall, Rush P. 1290
1931. A rubber dressing for tree wounds. Phytopathology 21: 1089-1091.

Marshall, Rush P. 1291
1931. Water blistering of wound dressings. Phytopathology 21: 1173-1180, illus.

Marshall, Rush P. 1292
1932. A glance at tree surgery west of the Rockies. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 8: 119-122.

Marshall, Rush P. 1293
1932. Some experimental treatments of shade tree wounds. Shade Tree 5 (3): 1-3.

[Marshall, Rush P.] 1294
1934. History of the National Shade Tree Conference. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 10: 145-153.

Marshall, Rush P. 1295
1935. The importance of general vigor in combating diseases of shade trees. Shade Tree 8 (10): 1-2.

Marshall, Rush P. 1296
1935. Scientific aspects of handling tree cavities. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 11: 51-55.

Marshall, Rush P. 1297
1937. Shade tree diseases. Jour. Forestry 35: 409-411.
Also in Shade Tree 10 (12): 1-2. Dec. 1937; 11 (1): 1. Jan. 1938.
Also, in part, in Trees 5 (6): 13. July-Aug. 1942.

Marshall, Rush P. 1298
1938. Public confidence [in tree surgery]. Arborist's News 3 (12): 3-5.

Marshall, Rush P. 1299
1939. Combating infection of storm-damaged trees. East. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 1938: 36-39.

Marshall, Rush P. 1300
1940. Black spot fungus of elm. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 109-112, illus.

Marshall, Rush P. 1301
[1940.] Sphaeropsis canker and dieback of shade trees. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1939) 15: 65-69.

Marshall, Rush P. 1302
1941. Control of cedar-apple rust on red cedar. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. Trans. 34: 89-118, illus.

Marshall, Rush P. 1303
1942. Care of damaged shade trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1896, 34 pp., illus. Slightly revised 1950, by Curtis May.

Marshall, Rush P. 1304
1946. Haven Metcalf. Trees 6 (6): 8, 13, photo.

Marshall, Rush P., and Siggers, P. V. 1305
1926. Chestnut blight in Tennessee. South. Lumberman 122 (1591): 47-48, illus.

Marshall, Rush P., and Waterman, Alma M. 1306
1948. Common diseases of important shade trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1987, 53 pp., illus.

Martin, J. F., and Gravatt, G. F. 1307
1942. Treatment of white pines infected with blister rust. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1885, 28 pp., illus.

Martin, J. F., Gravatt, G. F., and Posey, G. B. 1308
1921. Treatment of ornamental white pines infected with blister rust. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 177, 20 pp., illus.

Martin, J. F., and Spaulding, Perley. 1309
1949. Blister rust on white pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 453-458.

May, Curtis. 1310
1930. The Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1930) 6: 91-94.

May, Curtis. 1311
1931. The Dutch elm disease. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (Bul. 470) (1929-30) 49: 65-67.

May, Curtis. 1312
1931. A new elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 15: 143-144. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1313
1931. A new elm disease. Science 74: 437.

May, Curtis. 1314
1931. Status of the Dutch elm disease in Ohio. Central Plant Board Ann. Meeting, Urbana, Ill., Proc. 7: 32-34.

May, Curtis. 1315
[1932.] Recent study of the Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1931) 7: 88-90.

May, Curtis. 1316
1933. The Dutch elm disease. Shade Tree 6 (8): 1-2.

May, Curtis. 1317
1934. Notes on the work of the Dutch Elm Disease Laboratory. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 10: 73-75.

May, Curtis. 1318
1934. Outbreaks of the Dutch elm disease in the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 322, 19 pp., illus.

May, Curtis. 1319
1935. Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 99-100. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1320
1935. The Dutch elm disease from the research standpoint. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 11: 122-127.

May, Curtis. 1321
1935. A study of the life history of Ceratostomella ulmi in relation to the development and spread of the Dutch elm disease. Ohio State Univ., Abs. Doctors' Diss. 17: 271-276.

May, Curtis. 1322
1936. Dutch elm disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 96: 257-258. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1323
1936. The Dutch elm disease. (Abstract) Pa. Univ., Morris Arboretum Bul. 1 (2): 19-21.

May, Curtis. 1324
1940. Dutch elm disease. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 147-150, illus.

May, Curtis. 1325
1940. Host-parasite relations of Ceratostomella ulmi. Rpt. Internatl. Cong. Microbiol. Proc. (1939) 3: 530-531.

May, Curtis. 1326
1941. Methods of tree injection. Trees 4 (6): 7, 10-12, 14, 16.

May, Curtis. 1327
1942. A note on slime-flux in American elm. Arborist's News 7 (7): 52-53.

May, Curtis. 1328
1945. Dieback of elm. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.] Revised 1951.

May, Curtis. 1329
1945. Directions for fertilizing shade trees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.] Revised 1948, 1952.

May, Curtis. 1330
1945. Leaf blight of Japanese red maple. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 1 p. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1331
1945. On guard against decay of wood in boats. Pacific Motor Boat 37 (6): 34, 37, illus.

May, Curtis. 1332
[1945.] A research program for shade tree diseases. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 20: 73-84.

May, Curtis. 1333
1946. Research saves valuable shade trees. U. S. Dept. Agr., Res. Achiev. Sheet 60 (P), 2 pp. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1334
1946. Shade tree disease research. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 22: 143-154.

May, Curtis. 1335
1946. Slime flux and wetwood. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1336
1947. Introduced epidemic shade and forest tree diseases. Arborist's News 12: 25-31.

May, Curtis. 1337
1947. Mimosa wilt found near Washington, D. C. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus.; Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 326. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1338
1947. Shade tree disease research. Ohio State Univ. and Ohio Dept. of Highways, Short Course on Roadside Devlpmt. 6: 14-19, illus. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1339
1948. Trees and their diseases. Amer. Cemetery Assoc. Bul. 144 (2): 36-44.

May, Curtis. 1340
1949. Keeping shade trees healthy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 91-96, illus.

May, Curtis. 1341
1949. Oak wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.] Revised 1950.
Reprinted in Davey Bul. 39 (4): 8. April 1950.

[May, Curtis.] 1342
1950. Oak wilt: Map showing known distribution in the United States, January 1950. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 80, illus. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1343
1950. Oak wilt and its significance. Cross Tie Bul. 31 (2): 5-9, illus.

May, Curtis. 1344
1950. Phomopsis blight of juniper seedlings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1345
1952. Dogwood diseases in the East. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 4 pp. [Processed.]

May, Curtis. 1346
[1953.] The Dutch elm disease problem. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. 29: 60-69.

May, Curtis. 1347
1953. [Flowers of trees.] Prof. Gard. 5: 251.

May, Curtis. 1348
1953. Review of phases of research on oak wilt. Eastern Plant Board, Oak Wilt Meeting Report. 26 pp. [Processed.]

May, Curtis, and Baker, Whiteford L. 1349
1952. Insects and spread of forest-tree diseases. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Insects) 1952: 677-682, illus.

May, Curtis, and Collins, C. W. 1350
[1938.] The Dutch elm disease in the United States and its insect vectors. West. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1938) 5: 49-54.

May, Curtis, and Douglas, W. R. 1351
1944. Some factors affecting the value of pruning for Dutch elm disease. Arborist's News 9 (5): 33-35.

May, Curtis, and Gravatt, G. F. 1352
1931. The Dutch elm disease. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 170, 10 pp., illus.

May, Curtis, and Gravatt, G. F. 1353
1940. Two native vascular diseases of eastern hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 151-154, illus.

May, Curtis, and Gravatt, G. F. 1354
1952. Two native vascular diseases of eastern hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 118-121, illus.

May, Curtis, and Liming, O. N. 1355
1931. A serious elm disease in Ohio. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 150: 106-112, illus.

May, Curtis, Liming, O. N., and Alexander, Thelma. 1356
1931. The Dutch elm disease in Ohio. (Abstract) Phytopathology 21: 125.

May, Curtis, Walter, J. M., and Mook, P. V. 1357
1941. Rosy canker of London plane associated with illuminating-gas injury. Phytopathology 31: 349-351, illus.
Also in Shade Tree 14 (4): 1-3, illus. Apr. 1941.
N. J. Dept. Agr. Cir. 384, 3 pp., illus. 1952.

May, Curtis, and Zemlansky, John. 1358
1941. Microagglutination of spores of Ceratostomella ulmi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 15-16.

Meacham, Merle R. 1359
1918. Note upon the hydrogen ion concentration necessary to inhibit the growth of four wood-destroying fungi. Science 48: 499-500.

Meacham, Merle A., Hopfield, J. H., and Acree, S. F. 1360
1920. A method of determining the relative toxicity of sodium, potassium, lithium, and other ions toward Endothia parasitica: Data on sodium chloride. Jour. Bact. 5: 309-313, illus.

Meacham, Merle A., Hopfield, J. H., and Acree, S. F. 1361
1920. Preliminary note on the use of some mixed buffer materials for regulating the hydrogen ion concentrations of culture media and of standard buffer solutions. Jour. Bact. 5: 491-499, illus.

Meacham, Merle A., Hopfield, J. H., and Acree, S. F. 1362
1920. The relative effect of phosphate-acetate and of phosphate-phthalate buffer mixtures upon the growth of Endothia parasitica on malt extract and corn meal media. Jour. Bact. 5: 305-308.

Meinecke, E. P. 1363
1912. Parasitism of Phoradendron juniperinum libocedri Engelm. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 35-41, illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1364
1913. Notes on Cronartium coleosporioides Arthur and Cronartium filamentosum. Phytopathology 3: 167-168.

Meinecke, E. P. 1365
1914. Forest tree diseases common in California and Nevada. A manual for field use. U. S. Forest Serv. 67 pp., illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1366
1915. Spore measurements. Science 42: 430-431.

Meinecke, E. P. 1367
1916. Forest pathology in forest regulation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 275, 62 pp.

Meinecke, E. P. 1368
1916. Peridermium harknessii and Cronartium quercuum. Science 43: 73.

Meinecke, E. P. 1369
1916. Peridermium harknessii and Cronartium quercuum. Phytopathology 6: 225-240, illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1370
1917. Basic problems in forest pathology. Jour. Forestry 15: 215-224.

Meinecke, E. P. 1372
1917. European pine damaged. Timberman 18 (3): 32.

Meinecke, E. P. 1374
1917. The white pine blister rust and the chestnut bark disease. Calif. State Hort. Comn. Monthly Bul. 6 (7): 268-279. illus.
Reprinted in Calif. Forestry 1: 37, 41-43, illus. 1917.

Meinecke, E. P. 1375
1918. Diseases [of incense cedar]. In Incense Cedar, by J. Alfred Mitchell. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 604: 29-30.

Meinecke, E. P. 1376
1919. Fight to keep blister rust out of the West. Timberman 20 (5): 40-41.

Meinecke, E. P. 1377
1920. Facultative heteroecism in Peridermium cerebrum and Peridermium harknessii. Phytopathology 10: 279-297, illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1378
1920. White pine blister rust. Calif. State Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 9 (7): 270-273.

Meinecke, E. P. 1379
1922. Pathology of quaking aspen in Utah in relation to regulation. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12: 446.

Meinecke, E. P. 1380
1922. [Quarantine problems.] Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 11 (8-9): 703-705.

Meinecke, E. P. 1381
1922. Timber hazards. Timberman 24 (2): 85.

Meinecke, E. P. 1382
1925. An effect of drought in the forests of the Sierra Nevada. Phytopathology 15: 549-553, illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1383
1925. Forest protection--Diseases. Jour. Forestry 23: 260-267.

[Meinecke, E. P.] 1384
1925. Timber diseases. Timberman 27 (2): 78.

Meinecke, E. P. 1385
1926. Report of the Committee on Drouth. Commonwealth Club, Calif., Trans. 21 (11): 479-483, 524-527.

Meinecke, E. P. 1386
1927. A note to the Commonwealth Club of California concerning a bill pending before the State Legislature prohibiting the growing of cultivated black currants. Calif. Commonwealth 3 (17): 2.

Meinecke, E. P. 1387
1927. Practical aspects of pathological research in California forests. Calif. Countryman 13 (4): 6, 17-18.

Meinecke, E. P. 1388
1928. The effect of excessive tourist travel on the California redwood parks. Calif. State Dept. Nat. Resources, Div. Parks. 19 pp.

Meinecke, E. P. 1389
1928. The evaluation of loss from killing diseases in the young forest. Jour. Forestry 26: 283-298, illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1390
1928. Tree giants in the sequoia groves are menaced by tourists. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 633-635, illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1391
1929. Experiments with repeating pine rusts. Phytopathology 19: 327-342, illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1392
1929. Quaking aspen: A study in applied forest pathology. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 155, 33 pp., illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1393
1930. The European larch canker. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 19: 506-509, illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1394
1930. A forest policy for the United States. Jour. Forestry 28: 436-441.

Meinecke, E. P. 1395
1930. [Inter-regional problems in forest pathology.] Joint Meeting of Western Regional Forest Protection Boards, Portland, Oreg., Minutes 1: 19-30. [Processed.]

Meinecke, E. P. 1396
1930. Forest tree diseases and their control. Documentary Material on the Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry and Animal Industry 2: 109-116. (Spanish edition, pp. 118-126.)
Also in Jour. Forestry 29: 688-695. 1931.

Meinecke, E. P. 1397
1932. A camp ground policy. U. S. Forest Serv. 16 pp., illus.

Meinecke, E. P. 1398
1933. Methods of presenting weather data. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17: 34-35. [Processed.]

Meinecke, E. P. 1399
1934. [Camp ground planning.] U. S. Natl. Park Serv., Conf. of Superintendents and Field Officers (1934) 1: 107-116. [Processed.]

Meinecke, E. P. 1400
[1934.] Camp planning and camp reconstruction. U. S. Forest Serv. 23 pp.

Meinecke, E. P. 1401
1934. Forest problems in eastern national parks. U. S. Natl. Park Serv. 22 pp. [Processed.]

Meinecke, E. P. 1402
1937. Recreation planning: A discussion. Jour. Forestry 35: 1120-1128.

Meinecke, E. P. 1403
1939. The Adelopus needle-cast of Douglas fir on the Pacific coast. Calif. State Dept. Nat. Resources, Div. Forestry. 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Meinecke, E. P. 1404
1941. Haven Metcalf (1875-1940). Phytopathology 31: 289-295, photo.

Merrill, T. C. 1405
1914. Is there a toxemia referable to the eating of chestnuts? Amer. Med. Assoc. Jour. 62: 289-290.

Metcalf, Haven. 1406
1908. The bark disease of the chestnut. Amer. Fruit 8 (3): 9, 20.

Metcalf, Haven. 1407
1908. Bark disease of the chestnut. Nut Grower 6 (7): 1-3, 5.

Metcalf, Haven. 1408
1908. Diseases of ornamental trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1907: 483-494, illus.

Metcalf, Haven. 1409
1908. The immunity of the Japanese chestnut to the bark disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 121 (6): 3-4.
Reprinted in U. S. Senate (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.) Doc. 653: 6. 1912.

Metcalf, Haven. 1410
1909. Plant diseases in 1908: Forest and shade trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1908: 537-538.

Metcalf, Haven. 1411
1910. The present status of the bark disease of the chestnut. Science 31: 239.

Metcalf, Haven. 1412
1911. The chestnut blight. Country Gent. 76 (3053): 5, 19, illus.

Metcalf, Haven. 1413
1912. The chestnut bark disease. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 222-226.

Metcalf, Haven. 1414
1912. Diseases of the chestnut and other trees. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1912 (1): 69-95.

Metcalf, Haven. 1416
1913. The chestnut bark disease. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1912: 363-372.

Metcalf, Haven. 1417
1914. The chestnut bark disease. Jour. Hered. 5: 8-18, illus.

Metcalf, Haven. 1418
1914. Discussion of J. W. Toumey's paper "What should be done with the chestnut stands in southern New England?" Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 43-45.

Metcalf, Haven. 1419
1915. Two eastern forest diseases which threaten the Pacific States. (Abstract) Phytopathology 5: 291.
Also in Science 42: 580. Oct. 22, 1915.

Metcalf, Haven. 1420
1916. Spread of the chestnut blight in Pennsylvania. Phytopathology 6: 302.

Metcalf, Haven. 1421
1917. The chestnut blight disease. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 7: 41-47.

Metcalf, Haven. 1422
1917. The control of the white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 7: 313-314.

Metcalf, Haven. 1423
1917. The pine blister disease problem as a whole. Amer. Forestry 23 (278): 72-74.

Metcalf, Haven. 1424
1918. The problem of the imported plant disease as illustrated by the white pine blister rust. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sci., Bot. Gard. Mem. 1: 327-333, illus.

Metcalf, Haven. 1425
1918. Summary of the white-pine blister rust situation. Jour. Forestry 16: 85-89.

Metcalf, Haven. 1426
1918. Summary of the white pine blister rust situation. In White Pine Blister Rust, published by Committee on the Suppression of the Pine Blister Rust in North America. pp. 32-36.

Metcalf, Haven. 1427
1919. Summary of the white pine blister rust situation. American Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1918) 2: 16.

Metcalf, Haven. 1428
1923. White pine blister rust in the Northwest. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 46.

Metcalf, Haven. 1429
1924. Chestnut blight in Europe (Endothia parasitica (Murr.) A. & A.). (Abstract) Phytopathology 14: 52.

Metcalf, Haven. 1430
1924. Less serious diseases of white pine. U. S. Golf Assoc., Green Sect. Bul. 4 (6): 147-148.

Metcalf, Haven. 1431
1924. Observations on the Douglas fir canker (Phomopsis pseudotsugae Wilson) in Great Britain. (Abstract) Phytopathology 14: 52.

Metcalf, Haven. 1432
1924. The red currant question. Blister Rust Ann. Conf. Proc. and Recom. 9: 107-112. [Processed.]

Metcalf, Haven. 1433
1925. Certain research activities of the Office of Forest Pathology. Blister Rust Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 67-69. [Processed.]

Metcalf, Haven. 1434
1925. Flyers and sappers of the enemy. New England Forestry Cong. Proc. 2: 13-14.

Metcalf, Haven. 1435
[1926.] Investigative work in the Office of Forest Pathology in 1925. Blister Rust Ann. Conf. Proc. (1925) 11: 81-92. [Processed.]

[Metcalf, Haven.] 1436
1926. New gall-rust disease may be menace to pine. U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Rec. 5 (49): 1, 2, 5.

Metcalf, Haven. 1437
1927. City trees have hard life. Sci. News Letter 11 (313): 225.

Metcalf, Haven. 1438
[1927.] Fungus diseases. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf., Papers 1926: 2-3.

Metcalf, Haven. 1439
1928. Diseases of park trees and shrubs. In Parks: A Manual of Municipal and County Parks, edited by L. H. Weir. Vol. 2, Sect. 3, pp. 694-698.

Metcalf, Haven. 1440
1928. Larch canker, new unwanted immigrant, attacks fir and pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 419-420, illus.

Metcalf, Haven. 1441
1929. The Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 60-61.

Metcalf, Haven. 1442
1929. The European larch canker. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 58-59.

Metcalf, Haven. 1443
1930. Dutch elm disease found in America. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 6 (5): 12-13.

Metcalf, Haven. 1444
1930. [European larch canker.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 75: 66. [Processed.]

Metcalf, Haven. 1445
1930. The Woodgate rust. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 19 (7): 496-497, illus.

Metcalf, Haven. 1446
1930. [Woodgate rust.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 75: 68-69. [Processed.]

Metcalf, Haven. 1447
1934. Science and shade tree welfare. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 10: 11-14.

Metcalf, Haven, and Collins, J. Franklin. 1448
1909. The present status of the chestnut bark disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 141 (5): 45-54, illus.
Reprinted in U. S. Senate (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.) Doc. 653: 12-18, illus. 1912.

Metcalf, Haven, and Collins, J. F. 1449
1910. The chestnut bark disease. Science 31: 748.

Metcalf, Haven, and Collins, J. Franklin. 1450
1911. The control of the chestnut bark disease. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 467, 24 pp., illus.
Reprinted in U. S. Senate (62nd Cong., 2nd Sess.) Doc. 653: 19-36, illus. 1912.

Metcalf, Haven, and Collins, J. F. 1451
1912. The present known distribution of the chestnut bark disease. Science 35: 420-421.

Metcalf, Haven, and Hedgcock, G. G. 1452
1903. New apparatus for phytopathological work. Jour. Appl. Micros. and Lab. Methods 6: 2494-2495, illus.

Mielke, J. L. 1453
1933. Comparison of pycnial stage of Cronartium ribicola in Pinus lambertiana and P. monticola. Phytopathology 23: 204-205.

Mielke, J. L. 1454
1933. Tuberculina maxima in western North America. Phytopathology 23: 299-305.

Mielke, J. L. 1455
1935. Rodents as a factor in reducing aecial sporulation of Cronartium ribicola. Jour. Forestry 33: 994-1003, illus.

Mielke, J. L. 1456
1935. Verticillium wilt of maple in California. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 303. [Processed.]

Mielke, J. L. 1457
1937. An example of the ability of Ribes lacustre to intensify Cronartium ribicola on Pinus monticola. Jour. Agr. Res. 55: 873-882, illus.

Mielke, J. L. 1458
1938. Spread of blister rust to sugar pine in Oregon and California. Jour. Forestry 36: 695-701, illus.

Mielke, J. L. 1459
1940. [Snow damage in California. Dry rot in incense cedar. Phaeocryptopus. Progressive dying of madrone. Gnomonia veneta.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. (1939) 119: 259, 260, 262, 263, 266.

Mielke, J. L. 1460
1941. Ribes petiolare Dougl. in California. Madroño 6 (1): 30-31.

Mielke, J. L. 1461
1943. White pine blister rust in western North America. Yale Univ., School of Forestry Bul. 52, 155 pp., illus.

Mielke, J. L. 1462
1946. Observations on Coleosporium crowellii. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 30: 422-423. [Processed.]

Mielke, J. L. 1463
1950. Rate of deterioration of beetle-killed Engelmann spruce. Jour. Forestry 48: 882-888, illus.

Mielke, J. L. 1464
1952. The rust fungus Cronartium filamentosum in Rocky Mountain ponderosa pine. Jour. Forestry 50: 365-373, illus.

Mielke, J. L., Childs, T. W., and Lachmund, H. G. 1465
1937. Susceptibility to Cronartium ribicola of the four principal Ribes species found within the commercial range of Pinus monticola. Jour. Agr. Res. 55: 317-346, illus.

Mielke, J. L., and Cochran, George W. 1466
1952. Differences in spore surface markings of three pine rusts, as shown by the electron microscope. Mycologia 44: 325-329.

Mielke, J. L., and Davidson, Ross W. 1467
1947. Notes on some western wood-decay fungi. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 27-30. [Processed.]

Mielke, J. L., and Hansbrough, J. R. 1468
1933. Susceptibility to blister rust of the two principal Ribes associates of sugar pine. Jour. Forestry 31: 29-33.

Mielke, J. L., and Kimmey, J. W. 1469
1935. Dates of production of the different spore stages of Cronartium ribicola in the Pacific Northwest. Phytopathology 25: 1104-1108, illus.

Mielke, J. L., and Kimmey, J. W. 1470
1942. Heat injury to the leaves of California black oak and some other broadleaves. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 26: 116-119, illus. [Processed.]
Also in Trees 5 (4): 6, 12. July--Aug. 1942.

Milburn, Margaret.--SEE Ryan, Margaret Milburn.

Miller, J. A., and Aldrich, K. A. 1471
1936. Pseudolarix amabilis, a new host for Dasyscypha willkommii. Science 83: 499.

Miller, Paul R., and Gravatt, G. Flippo. 1472
1952. The sweetgum blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 247-252, illus. [Processed.]
Reprinted in Natl. Hort. Mag. 32: 265-268, illus. Oct. 1953.

Mook, Paul V. 1473
1940. Three new locations for the sycamore (planetree) disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 205-206. [Processed.]

Mook, Paul V. 1474
1941. Canker-stain disease of planetrees. Trees 4 (3): 7, 15, 16, 18, illus.

Mook, Paul V., and Verrall, Arthur F. 1475
1944. Recent tests on sap-stain control. South. Lumberman 169 (2118): 59-61.
Summarized, with title, Tests of sap stain control, in Timberman 45 (12): 92, 94. Oct. 1944.

Mook, Paul V., and Wolfenbarger, D. O. 1476
1943. Distribution of Beauveria bassiana on elm insects in the United States. Phytopathology 33: 76-77.

[Moore], Agnes Ellis. 1477
1953. Redbud diseases. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 2 pp. [Processed.]

[Moses, C. S.] 1478
1952. Cause and prevention of blue stain in wood. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 225, 4 pp., rev. [Processed.]

Moses, C. S., and Hoffmann, Clarence H. 1479
1940. Isolation of Ceratostomella ulmi from Scolytus multistriatus adults stored at different temperatures. Phytopathology 30: 701-702.

Nellis, J. C. 1480
1914. The use of blight-killed chestnut for poles. Natl. Elect. Light Assoc. Bul. 1 (11): 693-695.

Nellis, J. C. 1481
1914. Uses for chestnut timber killed by the bark disease. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 582, 24 pp., illus.

Nelson, Ralph M. 1482
1928. Protection of our forests against disease. South. Lumberman 132 (1715): 83.

Nelson, Ralph M. 1483
1931. Decay in loblolly pine on the Atlantic coastal plain. In Selective Logging in the Loblolly Pine-Hardwood Forests of the Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain with Special Reference to Virginia, by R. D. Garver, J. B. Cuno, C. F. Korstian, and A. L. MacKinney. Va. State Forest Serv. Pub. 43: 58-59.

Nelson, Ralph M. 1484
1932. Growth and mortality of chestnut sprouts. Jour. Forestry 30: 872-873.

Nelson, Ralph M. 1485
1934. Effect of bluestain fungi on southern pines attacked by bark beetles. Phytopath. Ztschr. 7 (4): 327-353, illus.

Nelson, Ralph M., and Beal, J. A. 1486
1929. Experiments with bluestain fungi in southern pines. Phytopathology 19: 1101-1106.

Nelson, Ralph M., and Gravatt, G. F. 1487
1929. The tannin content of dead chestnut trees. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 24: 479-499.

Nelson, Ralph M., and Sims, I. H. 1488
1934. Fire wounds have close relation to exterior discoloration of bark. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1934: 218-220.

Nelson, Ralph M., Sims, Ivan H., and Abell, Margaret S. 1489
1933. Basal fire wounds on some southern Appalachian hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 31: 829-837, illus. (Correction--Jour. Forestry 31: 981. 1933.)

Orton, C. R., and Gravatt, G. Flippo. 1490
1953. Plant diseases from foreign countries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Div. of Mycology and Dis. Survey Spec. Pub. 5: 91-94. [Processed.]

Orton, Wm. A., and Beattie, R. Kent. 1491
1923. The biological basis of foreign plant quarantines. Phytopathology 13: 295-306.

Ostrom, C. E., and True, R. P. 1492
1946. Test tube method for experiments in gum flow. Naval Stores Rev. 56 (35): 16, 26.
Also in AT-FA Jour. 9 (2): 10. 1946.

Ostrom, C. E., and True, R. P. 1493
1947. Effects of chemical stimulation on the health and vigor of treated pines. Part III. Reserve food content. AT-FA Jour. 10 (4): 8-9, illus.
Also, with title, Chemical stimulation: Its effects on the health and vigor of treated pines. III. Reserve of food content. Naval Stores Rev. 56 (43): 11, 14, 16, illus. Jan. 25, 1947.

Overholts, L. O. 1494
1938. Notes on fungi from the lower Mississippi Valley. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 65: 167-180, illus.

Pascoe, T. A., and Scheffer, Theodore C. 1495
1950. Jack pine pulpwood deterioration in yard storage. Paper Trade Jour. 131 (2): 16-18, 20-21, illus.
Also in Paper Mill News 74 (12): 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68. Mar. 1951.
Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 52 (7): 184, 186, 189, 190, 196, 197. June 1951.

Paul, B. H. 1496
1918. Blister rust work in New York 1917. In White Pine Blister Rust, published by Committee on the Suppression of the Pine Blister Rust in North America. pp. 13-16.

Pearce, John, and Spaulding, Perley. 1497
1942. Plant pathology in relation to northeastern forest wildlife cover. Jour. Wildlife Mangt. 6: 194-202, illus.

Peltier, George L. 1498
1937. Distribution and prevalence of Ozonium root rot in the shelterbelt zone of Texas. Phytopathology 27: 145-158.

Peltier, George L., Schroeder, F. R., and Wright, Ernest. 1499
1939. Distribution and prevalence of Ozonium root rot in the shelterbelt planting area of Oklahoma. Phytopathology 29: 485-490.

Pennington, L. H. 1500
1922. The effect of Cronartium ribicola upon Ribes. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12: 45.

Pennington, L. H. 1501
1924. Wind dissemination of aeciospores of Cronartium ribicola Fischer. (Abstract) Phytopathology 14: 52.

Pennington, L. H. 1502
1925. Relation of weather conditions to the spread of white pine blister rust in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Agr. Res. 30: 593-607, illus.

Pennington, L. H. 1503
1927. Epidemiology of white pine blister rust. Blister Rust Conf. Rpt. Proc. 13: 66-70. [Processed.]

Pennington, L. H., and others. 1504
1921. Investigations of Cronartium ribicola in 1920. Phytopathology 11: 170-172.
Snell, W. H., York, H. H., and Spaulding, Perley, joint authors.

Pieper, Ernest J., Acree, S. F., and Humphrey, C. J. 1505
1917. The chemical composition of the higher fractions of maplewood creosote. Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 9: 462-465, illus.

Pieper, Ernest J., Acree, S. F., and Humphrey, C. J. 1506
1917. On the toxicity to a wood-destroying fungus of maplewood creosote and of some of its constituents and derivatives, together with a comparison with beechwood creosote. Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 9: 566-569, illus.

Pieper, Ernest J., Humphrey, C. J., and Acree, S. F. 1507
1917. Synthetic culture media for wood-destroying fungi. Phytopathology 7: 214-220.

Pierce, Roy G. 1508
1911. Report on Halsey Nursery, Nebr. Forest Quart. 9: 444.

Pierce, Roy G. 1509
1913. Chestnut bark disease work in Massachusetts. Mass. State Forester Ann. Rpt. 10: 54-59.

Pierce, Roy G. 1510
1913. Report of the tree surgeon. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Rpt. 1912: 51.

Pierce, Roy G. 1511
1913. Saving chestnut trees. Amer. Forestry 19: 248-251.

Pierce, Roy G. 1512
1913. Some problems in the treatment of diseased chestnut trees. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Ann. Meeting Proc. 1912: 44-48.

Pierce, Roy G. 1513
1931. Treatment of ornamental or cultivated chestnut trees. Amer. City 8 (2): 157-159.

Pierce, Roy G. 1514
1914. Chestnut bark disease. Mass. State Forester Ann. Rpt. 11: 59.

Pierce, Roy G. 1515
1914. The present status of the chestnut bark disease in Massachusetts. Arborea 1 (1): 8-9.

Pierce, Roy G. 1516
1914. Tree surgery. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Rpt. 1913: 50-52, illus.

Pierce, Roy G. 1517
1915. Chestnut blight in Nebraska. Phytopathology 5: 74.

Pierce, Roy G. 1518
1916. Pinus resinosa, a new host for Peridermium acicolum. Phytopathology 6: 302-303.

Pierce, Roy G. 1519
1917. Albany conference on white pine blister rust. Phytopathology 7: 54-55.

Pierce, Roy G. 1520
1917. Early discovery of white pine blister rust in the United States. Phytopathology 7: 224-225.

Pierce, Roy G. 1521
1918. Additional list of State and National quarantines against the white pine blister rust. Phytopathology 8: 484-486.

Pierce, Roy G. 1522
1918. Notes on Peridermiums from Ohio. Need of pathological viewpoint in nursery inspection. Phytopathology 8: 292-294.

Pierce, Roy G. 1523
1918. Pine blister rust survey for North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Missouri. In White Pine Blister Rust, published by Committee on the Suppression of the White Pine Blister Rust in North America. pp. 23-29.

Pierce, Roy G. 1524
1919. Blister rust caused by Cronartium ribicola Fischer. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Bul. Sup. 5: 175-177. [Processed.]

Pierce, Roy G. 1525
1919. The need of State and National quarantines to prevent rapid spread of chestnut blight to Southern States. Jour. Forestry 17: 449-451.

Pierce, Roy G. and Hartley, Carl. 1526
1916. Horse-chestnut anthracnose. Phytopathology 6: 93.

Pierce, Roy G., and Hartley, Carl. 1527
1919. Relative importance of Pythium and Rhizoctonia in coniferous seed beds. (Abstract) Phytopathology 9: 50.

Pierce, Roy G., and Pickler, W. E. 1528
1920. Alphabetical list by States giving numbers for cross-reference to State and National regulations concerning the shipment of five-leaved pines and ribes (currants and gooseberries). Natl. Nurseryman 28 (10): 240.

Pierson, R. K. 1529
1933. A new point of attack for biological control. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Western Blister Rust News Letter 8: 20-21. [Processed.]

Pierson, R. K. 1530
1936. A method of separating the teliospores of Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 26: 923-925.

Pierson, R. K., and Buchanan, T. S. 1531
1938. Age of susceptibility of Ribes petiolare leaves to infection by aeciospores and urediospores of Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 28: 709-715.

Pierson, R. K., and Buchanan, T. S. 1532
1938. Susceptibility of needles of different ages on Pinus monticola seedlings to Cronartium ribicola infection. Phytopathology 28: 833-839.

Posey, G. B. 1533
1917. White pine blister rust in Maine. Maine Forest Commr. Rpt. 11: 138-151.

[Posey, G. B., and Boyce, J. S.] 1535
1922. White pine blister rust in the Western United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 226, 7 pp., illus.

Posey, G. B., Gravatt, G. F., and Colley, R. H. 1536
1917. Uredinia of Cronartium ribicola on Ribes stems. Science 46: 314-315.

Potts, S. F., and Waterman, Alma M. 1537
1940. Spraying and dusting to control insects and diseases. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 183-187, illus.

Potts, S. F., and Waterman, Alma M. 1538
1952. Spraying and dusting to control insects and diseases. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 166-170, illus.

Rankin, W. H. 1539
1912. The chestnut tree canker disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 2: 99.

Rankin, W. H. 1540
1912. How further research may increase the efficiency of the control of the chestnut bark disease. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Conf. 1912: 46-48.

Rankin, W. H. 1541
1913. Some field experiments with the chestnut canker fungus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 3: 73.

Rankin, W. H. 1542
1914. Field studies on the Endothia canker of chestnut in New York State. Phytopathology 4: 233-260, illus.

Rankin, W. H. 1543
1914. Thrombotic disease of maple. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 395-396.

Rankin, W. H. 1544
1916. Eradication of Cronartium ribicola from European pine plantings in New York State. (Abstract) Phytopathology 6: 114.

Rankin, W. H. 1545
1917. The control of white pine blister rust in small areas. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 58.

Rankin, W. H. 1546
1917. The penetration of foreign substances introduced into trees. Phytopathology 7: 5-13.

Rathbun, Annie. --SEE Gravatt, Annie Rathbun.

Rex, Edgar G., and May, Curtis. 1549
1943. Natural spread of Dutch elm disease in a small area in New Jersey. Arborist's News 8: 89-90.

Rex, Edgar G., and Walter, James M. 1550
1946. The canker stain disease of planetrees, with recommendations for controlling it in New Jersey. N. J. Dept. Agr. Cir. 360, 23 pp., illus. Rev. 1949.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1551
1917. The black zones, formed by wood destroying fungi. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 8, 60 pp., illus.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1552
1918. The biology of Polyporus paragamenus Fries. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 11, 197 pp., illus.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1553
1918. Daldinia vernicosa--A pyroxylophilous fungus. Mycologia 10: 277-284.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1554
1918. Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying fungi. II. Phytopathology 8: 164-167.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1555
1920. Studies on the rate of growth and behavior of the blister rust on white pine in 1918. Phytopathology 10: 513-527.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1556
1921. The pathology of Lupinus arboreus, with special reference to the decays caused by two wound-parasites--Collybia velutipes and Pleurotus ostreatus. Phytopathology 11: 389-404.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1557
1921. Some new or little known hosts for wood-destroying fungi. III. Phytopathology 11: 319-326.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1558
1922. The occurrence and development of pathological resin canals in the coniferae. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12: 59-60.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1559
1923. The formation and pathological anatomy of frost rings in conifers injured by late frosts. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1131, 15 pp., illus.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1560
1945. A comparative study of two closely related root-rot fungi, Clitocybe tabescens and Armillaria mellea. Mycologia 37: 741-766, illus.

Rhoads, Arthur S. 1561
1950. Clitocybe root rot of woody plants in the southeastern United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 853, 25 pp., illus.

Rhoads, Arthur S., and others. 1562
1918. Host relationships of the North American rusts, other than Gymnosporangiums, which attack conifers. Phytopathology 8: 309-352.
Hedgcock, George G., Bethel, Ellsworth, and Hartley, Carl, joint authors.

Rhoads, Arthur S., and Wright, Ernest. 1563
1946. Fomes annosus commonly a wound pathogen rather than a root parasite of western hemlock in western Oregon and Washington. Jour. Forestry 44: 1091-1092.

Richards, B. L., Hutchins, L. M., and Reeves, E. L. 1564
1949. The western "X" virus a cause of "little cherry" in Utah. (Abstract) Phytopathology 39: 19.

Richards, B. L., Reeves, E. L., and Hutchins, Lee M. 1565
1946. Wilt and decline, a virus disease of sweet and sour cherries in Utah. (Abstract) Phytopathology 36: 409.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1567
1923. Methods of testing the relative toxicity of wood preservatives. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 19: 127-135.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1568
1924. The comparative resistance of 17 species of wood-destroying fungi to sodium fluoride. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 20: 37-44.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1569
1924. Control of decay and molding of wood pulp. Paper Trade Jour. 78 (18): 55-60, illus.
Also in (London) Paper Makers Monthly Jour. 62 (6): 254-256. June 16, 1924.
World's Paper Trade Rev. 81 (22): 1799, 1800, 1802. May 1924.
Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus., Tech. Assoc. Papers 7 (1): 94-99, illus. June 1924.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1570
1925. Comparative resistance of 18 species of wood-destroying fungi to zinc chloride. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 21: 18-22.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1571
1928. A look into the future on the control of blue stain. South. Lumberman 133 (1734): 207-208, illus.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1572
1929. Decay in pulpwood. Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News 52 (41): 14, 33-34.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1573
1931. Fungus forms in more important tie woods. Cross Tie Bul. 12 (10): 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1574
1933. Decay in buildings. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 29: 389-398, illus.

[Richards, C. Audrey.] 1575
1934. Cause and prevention of blue stain in wood. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 225, 4 pp., rev. [Processed.] Revised 1938.

[Richards, C. Audrey.] 1577
1935. Protection against wood-destroying organisms--mold, stain, and decay. In Wood Handbook. U. S. Dept. Agr. Unnumb. Publ. pp. 249-253.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1578
1937. Decay in buildings and its prevention. U. S. Dept. Agr. Film 462. Lecture notes.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1579
1937. The doubtful identity of fungus no. 517. Amer. Wood Perservers' Assoc. Proc. 33: 104-106.

Richards, C. Audrey. 1580
1938. Defects in cross ties, caused by fungi. Cross Tie Bul. 19 (3): 3-6, 8, 10-31, illus.
Reprinted in Railroad Tie Decay. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. pp. 27-54, illus. 1939.

[Richards, C. Audrey.] 1581
1941. Common stains and decays. In Manual for the Inspection of Aircraft Wood and Glue for the U. S. Navy Ed. 2. U. S. Navy. pp. 87-97, illus.

[Richards, C. Audrey.] 1582
1941. Prevention and control of decay in dwellings. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 251. 4 pp. [Processed.]

[Richards, C. Audrey.] 1583
1941. Utilization of blue-stained lumber. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 184, 3 pp. rev. [Processed.]

[Richards, C. Audrey.] 1584
1944. Stains and decays. In Wood Aircraft Inspection and Fabrication, U. S. Army, Navy, and Commerce, ANC Bul. 19. pp. 113-124.

Richards, C. Audrey, and Addoms, Ruth M. 1585
1947. Laboratory methods for evaluating wood preservatives: Preliminary comparison of agar and soil culture techniques using impregnated wood blocks. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 43: 41-56. illus.

Richards, C. Audrey, and Chidester, Mae Spradling. 1586
1940. The effect of Peniophora gigantea and Schizophyllum commune on strength of southern yellow-pine sapwood. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 36: 24-31, illus.

[Richards, C. Audrey, and Hartley, Carl.] 1587
1945. Stains and decays. In Wood: A Manual for Its Use in Wooden Vessels. U. S. Navy, Bur. Ships. pp. 22-25, illus.

Riker, A. J., and others. 1588
1943. White pine selections tested for resistance to blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33: 11.
Kouba, T. F., Brener, W. H., and Byam, L., joint authors.

Robbins, William J., and others. 1589
1945. A survey of some wood-destroying and other fungi for antibacterial activity. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 72 (2): 165-190, illus.
Hervey, Annette, Davidson, Ross W., Ma, Roberta, and Robbins, William C., joint authors.

Rogers, J. T., and Gravatt, G. Flippo. 1590
1915. Notes on the chestnut bark disease. Phytopathology 5: 45-47.

Root, G. A. 1591
1918. The present status of the white pine blister rust control in Montana, 1918. Mont. State Hort. Bd. Bien. Rpt. (1917-18) 10: 69-73, illus.

Roth, Elmer R. 1592
1939. The effect of pruning on the heartrot hazard in hardwoods. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., C.C.C. 13 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Roth, Elmer R. 1593
1939. Effects of timber stand improvement work in the southern Appalachians from the standpoint of subsequent damage and disease. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 21 pp. [Processed.]

Roth, Elmer R. 1594
1939. Fomes robustus. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. (1938) 110: 250. [Processed.]

Roth, Elmer R. 1595
1940. [Poria on birch. Stereum frustulosum. Strumella coryneoidea.] U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. (1939) 119: 263, 268. [Processed.]

Roth, Elmer R. 1596
1941. Top rot in snow-damaged yellow poplar and basswood. Jour. Forestry 39: 60-62.

Roth, Elmer R. 1597
1943. Effect of invisible decay on deterioration of untreated ties and posts. Jour. Forestry 41: 117-121.
Also in Cross Tie Bul. 24 (8): 10, 12, 14, 16, 18-20. Aug. 1943.

Roth, Elmer R. 1598
1948. Healing and defects following oak pruning. Jour. Forestry 46: 500-504, illus.

Roth, Elmer R. 1599
1949. Heart rot in southern forests. Forest Farmer 8 (12): 5.

Roth, Elmer R. 1600
1950. Cankers and decay of oak associated with Irpex mollis. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 347-348, illus. [Processed.]

Roth, Elmer R. 1601
1950. Discolorations in living yellow-poplar trees. Jour. Forestry 48: 184-185, illus.

Roth, Elmer R. 1602
1951. The viability of spores and mycelium of Endoconidiophora virescens on sugar maple lumber. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 379-381. [Processed.]

Roth, Elmer R. 1603
1952. Roots of living Pinus rigida decayed by Fomes annosus. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 330, illus. [Processed.]

Roth, Elmer R. 1604
1953. Sprout oak decay. Amer. Forests 59 (1): 35, 43, illus.

Roth, Elmer R. 1605
1954. Spread and intensification of the littleleaf disease of pine. Jour. Forestry 52: 592-596, illus.

Roth, Elmer R., Buchanan, Thomas S., and Hepting, George H. 1606
1948. A five-year record of littleleaf on thirty-one plots. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 32, 9 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Roth, Elmer R., and Hepting, George H. 1607
1943. Origin and development of oak stump sprouts as affecting their likelihood to decay. Jour. Forestry 41: 27-36, illus.

Roth, Elmer R., and Hepting, George H. 1608
1943. Wounds and decay caused by removing large companion sprouts of oak. Jour. Forestry 41: 190-195, illus.
Reprinted, in part, in Arborist's News 8: 50-54, illus. 1943.

Roth, Elmer R., and Hepting, George H. 1609
1954. Eradication and thinning tests for Nectria and Strumella canker control in Maryland. Jour. Forestry 52: 253-256, illus.

Roth, Elmer R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 1610
1936. Decay in sprout oak stands. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., E.C.W. 4 pp. [Processed.]

Roth, Elmer R., and Sleeth, Bailey. 1611
1939. Butt rot in unburned sprout oak stands. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 684, 43 pp., illus.

Roth, Elmer R., Toole, E. Richard, and Hepting, George H. 1612
1948. Nutritional aspects of the littleleaf disease of pine. Jour. Forestry 46: 578-587, illus.

Rue, J. D., and Humphrey, C. J. 1613
1924. Decayed wood for pulp--At a profit. Canadian Pulp and Paper Assoc., Newsprint Service Bureau. 14 pp., illus.

Rue, J. D., Miller, R. N., and Humphrey, C. J. 1614
1924. Decayed wood for sulphite pulp. Paper Trade Jour. 78 (4): 45-50.
Also in Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 22 (4): 93-101, illus. Jan. 24, 1924.
Paper 33 (18): 12-15. Feb. 21, 1924.

Rue, J. D., Miller, R. N., and Humphrey, C. J. 1615
1924. The utilization of decayed wood in the chemical processes. Paper Trade Jour. 78 (20): 44-48, illus.
Also in Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus., Tech. Assoc. Papers 7 (1): 79-83. June 1924.
Paper Industry 6 (2): 337-343. May 1924.

Rue, J. D., Miller, R. N., and Humphrey, C. J. 1616
1925. Use of decayed wood in bleached sulphite pulp. Paper Trade Jour. 80 (9): 49-50.
Also in Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News 49: 28, 32. Jan. 1925.
Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 23: 230-231. Feb. 1925.
Paper Industry 6: 1929-30. Feb. 1925.
Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus., Tech. Assoc. Papers 8: 82-83. June 1925.

Rumbold, C[aroline] T. 1617
1908. Beiträge zur kenntnis der biologie holzzerstörender pilze. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Landw. 6: 81-141, illus.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1618
1910. Contribution à la connaissance des champignons destructeurs du bois. Ann. de la Sci. Agron. Franç. et Étrang. (sér. 3, année 5) 27 (1 sem.): 282-296, 321-351, 401-432, illus.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1619
1911. Blue stain on lumber. Science 34: 94-96.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1620
1911. A new record of a chestnut-tree disease in Mississippi. Science 34: 917.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1621
1911. Über die einwirkung des säure- und alkaligehaltes des nährbodens auf das wachstum der holzzersetzenden und holzverfärbender pilze; mit einer erörterung über die systematischen beziehungen zwischen Ceratostomella und Graphium. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Landw. 9: 429-465, illus.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1622
1912. The possibility of a medicinal remedy for chestnut blight. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Conf. Rpt. 1912: 57-58.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1623
1912. Summer and fall observations on the growth of the chestnut bark disease in Pennsylvania. (Abstract) Phytopathology 2: 100.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1624
1913. Report of the physiologist. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. July 1-Dec. 31, 1912. pp. 45-47.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1625
1914. Some effects on chestnut trees of the injection of chemicals. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 412.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1626
1914. A summer's record of evaporation and precipitation in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Plant World 17 (7): 213-215.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1627
1915. Methods of injecting trees. Phytopathology 5: 225-228, illus.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1628
1915. Notes on chestnut fruits infected with the chestnut blight fungus. Phytopathology 5: 64-65.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1629
1916. Pathological anatomy of the injected trunks of chestnut trees. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 55: 485-493, illus.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1630
1917. Notes on effect of dyes on Endothia parasitica. Bot. Gaz. 64: 250-252.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1631
1918. Laboratory notes on cultures of Endothia parasitica A. & A. Phytopathology 8: 495-499.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1632
1920. Causes for the production of pathological xylem in the injected trunks of chestnut trees. Phytopathology 10: 23-34.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1633
1920. Effect on chestnuts of substances injected into their trunks. Amer. Jour. Bot. 7: 45-56, illus.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1634
1920. Giving medicine to trees. Amer. Forestry 26: 359-362, illus.
Partially reprinted, with title, How to doctor a sick tree, in Lit. Digest 66 (2): 27-28. July 10, 1920.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1635
1920. Giving medicine to trees. Sci. Amer. 2 (2): 114-116.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1636
1920. The injection of chemicals into chestnut trees. Amer. Jour. Bot. 7: 1-20.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1637
1929. Blue-staining fungi found in the United States. Phytopathology 19: 597-599.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1638
1930. The relationship between the blue-staining fungi Ceratostomella and Graphium. Mycologia 22: 175-179.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1639
1931. Two blue-staining fungi associated with bark-beetle infestation of pines. Jour. Agr. Res. 43: 847-873, illus.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1640
1932. Some blue-staining fungi associated with several species of bark-boring beetles. (Abstract) Amer. Ecol. Soc. Bul. 13 (4): 43.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1641
1934. A new species of Graphium causing lumber stain. Phytopathology 24: 300-301, illus.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1642
1936. Three blue-staining fungi, including two new species, associated with bark beetles. Jour. Agr. Res. 52: 419-437.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1643
1941. Ascospores of Ceratostomella ips and Ceratostomella montium. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 19.

Rumbold, Caroline T. 1644
1941. A blue stain fungus, Ceratostomella montium n. sp., and some yeasts associated with two species of Dendroctonus. Jour. Agr. Res. 62: 589-601, illus.

[Ryan], Margaret Milburn, and Gravatt, G. F. 1645
1932. Preliminary note on a Phytophthora root disease of chestnut. Phytopathology 22: 977-978.
Also, translated, in [Italy] R. Staz. di Patol. Veg. Bol. (n. s.) 12 (4): 405-407, 1932.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1646
1934. Dipping for control of sap stain at small pine sawmills. South. Lumberman 149 (1883): 109-110, 114-116, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1647
1935. A tube for culturing fungi. Science 82: 467-468, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1648
1936. Progressive effects of Polyporus versicolor on the physical and chemical properties of red gum sapwood. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 527, 45 pp., illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1649
1936. Relation of temperature and time to carbon dioxide production and growth in continuously aerated malt-agar cultures of Polystictus versicolor. Plant Physiology 11: 535-564, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1650
1936. What is blue stain in lumber? Railway Engin. and Maintenance 32 (4): 234-235.

[Scheffer, Theodore C.] 1651
1938. Cause and prevention of blue stain in wood. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 225, 4 pp., rev. [Processed.]

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1652
1939. Mineral stain in hard maples and other hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 37: 578-579.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1653
1941. Drying rates of blue-stained and bright lumber. South. Lumberman 162 (2039): 46-48.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1654
1943. The decay resistance of oak wood. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 13, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]
Also in Mining Cong. Jour. 30 (1): 45-47, illus. Jan. 1944.
Also, with title, Decay of wood, in Motorboat 41 (8): 13, 36, 38, illus. Aug. 1944.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1655
1944. Diagnostic features of some discolorations common to aircraft hardwoods. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 19, 5 pp. [Processed.]

[Scheffer, Theodore C.] 1656
1945. Color tests for differentiating heartwood and sapwood of certain oaks and pines. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 253, 2 pp. [Processed.] Revised, with title, Color tests for differentiating heartwood and sapwood of certain oaks, pines, and Douglas-fir, 1948.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1657
1946. Chemical dipping treatments for controlling molding and staining of wood boxes and crates. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 28, 16 pp., illus. [Processed.]
Summarized as follows:
With title, Dipping of boxes and crates to control mold and stain, in Barrel and Box and Packages 51 (12): 15-17, illus. Dec. 1946.
Containers 2 (2): 8-9, illus. 1946.
With title, Box mold and stain controlled by various chemical treatments, in Wooden Box and Crate 9 (1): 23-26, illus. 1947.

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1658
1950. Decay resistance of heated and unheated mesquite and Utah juniper post wood. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 34, 6 pp. [Processed.]

[Scheffer, Theodore C.] 1659
1952. Prevention and control of decay in dwellings. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 251, 4 pp. rev. [Processed.]

Scheffer, Theodore C. 1660
1953. Treatment of bilgewater to control decay in the bilge area of wooden boats. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 3: 72-78, 95, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Chapman, A. D. 1661
1934. Dipping tests for control of sap stain, mold, and decay in southern lumber and logs. South. Lumberman 149 (1881): 37-40.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Chapman, A. D. 1662
1934. Prevention of interior brown stain in persimmon sapwood during seasoning. Hardwood Rec. 72 (11): 17, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Chidester, Mae S. 1663
1943. Significance of air-dry wood in controlling rot caused by Poria incrassata. South. Lumberman 166 (2091): 53-55.
Also in U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 17, 6 pp. May 1943. [Processed.]

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Chidester, Mae S. 1664
1948. Survival of decay and blue-stain fungi in air-dry wood. South. Lumberman 177 (2225): 110-112.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Duncan, Catherine G. 1665
1944. Breaking radius of discolored wood in aircraft veneers. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 22, 10 pp. [Processed.]

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Duncan, Catherine G. 1666
1946. Fungistatic vapors for control of mold in packages and equipment. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 38: 619-621.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Duncan, Catherine G. 1667
1947. The decay resistance of certain Central American and Ecuadorian woods. Yale Univ., School Forestry, Trop. Woods 92: 1-24, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Englerth, George H. 1668
1952. Decay resistance of second-growth Douglas-fir. Jour. Forestry 50: 439-442, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., Englerth, George H., and Duncan, Catherine G. 1669
1949. Decay resistance of seven native oaks. Jour. Agr. Res. 78: 129-152, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Hansbrough, John R. 1670
1942. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft veneers: Sweetgum. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Ser. 1376, 8 pp., illus. [Processed.] [Forest Pathology Spec. Release 6.]

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Hedgcock, George G. 1671
1955. Injury to northwestern forest trees by sulfur dioxide from smelters. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 1117, 49 pp., illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Hopp, Henry. 1672
1949. Decay resistance of black locust heartwood. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 984, 37 pp., illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Jones, T. W. 1673
1953. Control of decay in bolts and logs of northern hardwoods during storage. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 63, 15 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Scheffer, Theodore C., Lachmund, Harry G., and Hopp, Henry. 1674
1944. Relation between hot-water extractives and decay resistance of black locust wood. Jour. Agr. Res. 68: 415-426, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Lindgren, R. M. 1675
1932. Some minor stains of southern pine and hardwood lumber and logs. Jour. Agr. Res. 45: 233-237.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Lindgren, R. M. 1676
1936. The effect of steaming on the durability of unseasoned sap-gum lumber. Jour. Forestry 34: 147-153, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Lindgren, Ralph M. 1677
1940. Stains of sapwood and sapwood products and their control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 714, 123 pp., illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Livingston, B. E. 1678
1937. Relation of oxygen pressure and temperature to growth and carbon-dioxide production in the fungus Polystictus versicolor. Amer. Jour. Bot. 24: 109-119.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Torgeson, Oscar W. 1679
1949. Humidifying apparatus for small test rooms. Science 110: 214-215, illus.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Van Kleeck, Arthur. 1680
1945. The decay resistance of wood impregnated with fire-retarding ammonium salts. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 41: 204-210.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and others. 1681
1941. The effect of certain heart rot fungi on the specific gravity and strength of Sitka spruce and Douglas-fir. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 779, 24 pp., illus.
Wilson, T. R. C., Luxford, R. F., and Hartley, Carl, joint authors.

Scheffer, Theodore C., and Zabel, Robert A. 1682
1951. Storage of beech logs and bolts in the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta., Beech Util. Ser. 2, 13 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Schrenk, Hermann von. --SEE von Schrenk, Hermann.

Seaver, Fred J. 1683
1926. Ellsworth Bethel. Mycologia 18: 187-188, photo.

Secrest, H. C., MacAloney, H. J., and Lorenz, R. C. 1684
1941. Causes of the decadence of hemlock at the Menominee Indian Reservation, Wisconsin. Jour. Forestry 39: 3-12, illus.

Seidl, R. J., and others. 1685
1951. Paper honeycomb cores for structural building panels: Effect of resins, adhesives, fungicide, and weight of paper on strength and resistance to decay. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1796, [59] pp., illus. [Processed.]
Kuenzi, E. W., Fahey, D., and Moses, C. S., joint authors.

Shear, C. L. 1686
1906. Peridermium cerebrum Peck and Cronartium quercuum (Berk.). Jour. Mycol. 12: 89-92.

Shear, C. L. 1687
1912. The chestnut blight fungus. Phytopathology 2: 211-212.

Shear, C. L. 1688
1912. The chestnut bark fungus. Centbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. und Infektionskrank. (Abt. 2) 35: 546.

Shear, C. L. 1689
1912. The chestnut bark fungus, Diaporthe parasitica. Phytopathology 2: 88-89.

Shear, C. L. 1690
1913. Endothia radicalis Schw. Phytopathology 3: 61.

Shear, C. L. 1691
1913. The type of Sphaeria radicalis Schw. Phytopathology 3: 191-192.

Shear, C. L., and Davidson, Ross W. 1692
1936. The life histories of Botryosphaeria melanops and Massaria platani. Mycologia 28: 476-482, illus.

Shear, C. L., and Davidson, Ross W. 1693
1940. A new species of Dothiora on aspen and willow. Mycologia 32: 105-111, illus.

Shear, C. L., and Davidson, Ross W. 1694
1944. An undescribed Corticium with conidia. Mycologia 36: 294-299, illus.

Shear, C. L., and Stevens, N. E. 1695
1913. The chestnut-blight parasite (Endothia parasitica) from China. Science 38: 295-297.

Shear, C. L., and Stevens, N. E. 1696
1913. Cultural characters of the chestnut blight fungus and its near relatives. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 131--A, 18 pp.

Shear, C. L., and Stevens, N. E. 1697
1916. The discovery of the chestnut-blight parasite (Endothia parasitica) and other chestnut fungi in Japan. Science 43: 173-176.

Shear, C. L., Stevens, N. E., and [Acree], Ruby J. 1698
1917. Endothia parasitica and related species. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 380, 82 pp., illus.

Siggers, Paul V. 1699
1922. Torula ligniperda (Willk.) Sacc., a Hyphomycete occurring in wood tissue. Phytopathology 12: 369-374, illus.

Siggers, Paul V. 1700
1932. The brown-spot needle blight of longleaf pine seedlings. Jour. Forestry 30: 579-593.

Siggers, Paul V. 1701
1933. Nursery control of the brown-spot needle blight of pine seedlings. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 29, 5 pp. [Processed.]

Siggers, Paul V. 1702
1934. Observations on the influence of fire on the brown-spot needle blight of longleaf pine seedlings. Jour. Forestry 32: 556-562, illus.

Siggers, Paul V. 1703
1935. Slash-disposal methods in logging shortleaf pine. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 42, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Siggers, Paul V. 1704
1938. Fomes annosus on Pinus palustris. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 140. [Processed.]

Siggers, Paul V. 1705
1938. Sycamore disease in Louisiana. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 140. [Processed.]

Siggers, Paul V. 1706
1939. Scirrhia acicola (Dearn.), n. comb., the perfect stage of the fungus causing the brown-spot needle blight of pines. Phytopathology 29: 1076-1077.

Siggers, Paul V. 1707
1940. The little-leaf disease of pines. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 31: 2. [Processed.]

Siggers, Paul V. 1708
1944. The brown spot needle blight of pine seedlings. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 870, 36 pp., illus.

Siggers, Paul V. 1709
1945. Controlling the brown spot needle blight of longleaf pine by prescribed burning. AT-FA Jour. 8 (1): 11.
Also as follows:
Naval Stores Rev. 55 (25): 4, 8. Sept. 22, 1945.
With title, Needle blight control by prescribed burning, in Forest Farmer 5 (1): 8. Oct. 1945.

Siggers, Paul V. 1710
1946. Fusiform rust: Slash pine plantation threat. Miss. Farm Res. 9 (1): 1, 7, illus.

Siggers, Paul V. 1711
1947. Temperature requirements for germination of spores of Cronartium fusiforme. Phytopathology 37: 855-864, illus.

Siggers, Paul V. 1712
1948. Weather and the southern fusiform rust. Forest Farmer 8 (2): 8.

Siggers, Paul V. 1713
1949. Fire and the southern fusiform rust. Forest Farmer 8 (5): 16, 21, illus.
Also, U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 33, 4 pp., illus. June 1949. [Processed.]

Siggers, Paul V. 1714
1949. Only 7 of 789 rust infected seedlings live. Miss. Farm Res. 12 (9): 1.

Siggers, Paul V. 1715
1949. Weather and outbreaks of the fusiform rust of southern pines. Jour. Forestry 47: 802-806.

Siggers, Paul V. 1716
1950. Possible mechanism of variation in the imperfect stage of Scirrhia acicola. Phytopathology 40: 726-728, illus.

Siggers, Paul V. 1717
1950. Reducing fusiform rust damage from 1949 infections. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 65: 1. [Processed.]

Siggers, Paul V. 1718
1951. Spray control of the fusiform rust in forest-tree nurseries. Jour. Forestry 49: 350-352.

Siggers, Paul V. 1719
1955. Control of the fusiform rust of southern pines. Jour. Forestry 53: 442-446, illus.

Siggers, Paul V., and Doak, K. D. 1720
1940. The little-leaf disease of shortleaf pines. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 95, 5 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Siggers, Paul V., and Lindgren, R. M. 1721
1947. An old disease--A new problem. South. Lumberman 175 (220): 172-175, illus.

Siggers, Paul V., and Lindgren, R. M. 1722
1948. Cronartium rust--New threat to slash pine. Naval Stores Rev. 57 (52): 13-14, illus.

Slagg, C. M. 1723
1944. Phomopsis blight of grafted cedars. Amer. Nurseryman 79 (8): 9.

Slagg, C. M., and Wright, Ernest. 1724
1943. Control of cedar blight in seedbeds. Amer. Nurseryman 78 (7): 22-25.
Also, with title, The control of Phomopsis blight in red cedar seedbeds, in Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bienn. Rpt. (1942-43) 47: 76-79. 1944.

Slagg, C. M., and Wright, Ernest. 1725
1943. Diplodia blight in coniferous seedbeds. Phytopathology 33: 390-393.

Sleeth, Bailey. 1726
1938. Decay in black cherry damaged by glaze. U. S. Forest Serv., Allegheny Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 20, 2 pp. [Processed.]

Sleeth, Bailey. 1727
1938. Pruning wounds as an avenue of entrance for Stereum sanguinolentum in northern white pine plantations. U. S. Forest Serv., Allegheny Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 22, 3 pp. [Processed.]

Sleeth, Bailey. 1728
1940. Mortality of slash pine seedlings infected by Cronartium fusiforme. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 35, 2 pp. [Processed.]

Sleeth, Bailey. 1729
1943. Fusiform rust control in forest-tree nurseries. Phytopathology 33: 33-44, illus.

Sleeth, Bailey, and Bidwell, Bradford. 1730
1936. Recommendations for keeping the decay hazard at a minimum in silvicultural cuttings in Connecticut sprout hardwood stands. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., Rpt. of Progress, Cir. 3, 4 pp. [Processed.]

Sleeth, Bailey, and Bidwell, C. Bradford. 1731
1937. Polyporus hispidus and a canker of oaks. Jour. Forestry 35: 778-785, illus.

Sleeth, Bailey, and Lorenz, Rolland C. 1732
1945. Strumella canker of oak. Phytopathology 35: 671-674, illus.

Sleeth, Bailey, and Roth, Elmer R. 1733
1937. Basal decay in oak stands of sprout origin. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 139-140.

Smucker, S. J. 1734
1935. Air currents as a possible carrier of Ceratostomella ulmi. Phytopathology 25: 442-443.

Smucker, S. J. 1735
1937. Relation of injuries to infection of American elm by Ceratostomella ulmi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 140.

Smucker, S. J. 1736
1938. Centrifugal movement of Ceratostomella ulmi in inoculated American elms. (Abstract) Phytopathology 28: 19.

Smucker, S. J. 1737
1940. Apparent recovery of American elms inoculated with Ceratostomella ulmi. Phytopathology 30: 1052-1054.

Smucker, S. J. 1738
1941. Comparison of susceptibility of the American elm and several exotic elms to Ceratostomella ulmi. Phytopathology 31: 758-759.

Smucker, S. J. 1739
1941. Susceptibility of Planera and several elm species to Ceratostomella ulmi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 21.

Smucker, S. J. 1740
1942. Scolytus sulcatus and apple trees in relation to the Dutch elm disease control program. Phytopathology 32: 441-442, illus.

Smucker, S. J. 1741
1944. Rebuilding the American elm. Amer. Forests 50: 104-107, 137-138, illus.

Snell, Walter H. 1742
1919. Observations on the relation of insects to the dissemination of Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 9: 451-464.

Snell, Walter H. 1743
1920. Observations on the distance of spread of aeciospores and urediniospores of Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 10: 358-364.

Snell, Walter H. 1744
1921. Chlamydospores of Fomes officinalis in nature. Phytopathology 11: 173-175, illus.

Snell, Walter H. 1745
1921. Relation of moisture contents of wood to its decay. Paper 28 (9): 22-24.

Snell, Walter H. 1746
1921. The relation of the moisture content of wood to its decay, with special reference to the spraying of log piles. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 19: 531-533, illus.

Snell, Walter H. 1747
1922. The effect of heat upon the mycelium of certain structural timber destroying fungi within wood. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12: 59.

Snell, Walter H. 1748
1922. The effect of heat upon wood-destroying fungi in mills. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 18: 25-32.

Snell, Walter H. 1749
1922. A new Septobasidium on Pinus strobus. Mycologia 14: 55-60, illus.

Snell, Walter H. 1750
1922. Studies of certain fungi of economic importance in the decay of building timbers. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1053, 47 pp., illus.

Snell, Walter H. 1751
1923. The effect of heat upon the mycelium of certain structural-timber-destroying fungi within wood. Amer. Jour. Bot. 10: 399-411, illus.

Snell, Walter H. 1752
1923. Occurrence and identity of cotton mill fungi. Mycologia 15: 153-165.

Snell, Walter H. 1753
1928. Blister rust in the Adirondacks. Jour. Forestry 26: 472-486.

Snell, Walter H. 1754
1929. Some observations upon the white pine blister rust in New York. Phytopathology 19: 269-283, illus.

Snell, Walter H. 1755
1942. J. Franklin Collins. Rhodora 44 (520): 93-97, photo.

Snell, Walter H., and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1756
1925. Inoculation of Pinus strobus trees with sporidia of Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 15: 584-590, illus.

Snell, Walter H., and Howard, Nathaniel O. 1757
1922. Notes on chemical injuries to the eastern white pine (Pinus strobus L.). Phytopathology 12: 362-368, illus.

Snell, Walter H., Howard, N. O., and Lamb, M. U. 1758
1925. The relation of moisture contents of wood to its decay. Science 62: 377-379.

Snell, Walter H., Hutchinson, W. G., and Newton, K. H. N. 1759
1928. Temperature and moisture relations of Fomes roseus and Trametes subrosea. Mycologia 20: 276-291, illus.

Snell, Walter H., and Waterman, Alma M. 1760
1941. James Franklin Collins. Phytopathology 31: 475-477, photo.

Snyder, T. E., and Lamb, H. N. 1762
1935. Membracid girdling of young black-locust seedlings in southern Louisiana and Mississippi. La. Conserv. Rev. 4: 9-10, 47.

Snyder, W. C., and Hansen, H. N. 1763
1948. Classification and identification in Fusarium. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38: 23-24.

Snyder, W. C., Toole, E. Richard, and Hepting, George H. 1764
1949. Fusaria associated with mimosa wilt, sumac wilt, and pine pitch canker. Jour. Agr. Res. 78: 365-382, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1765
1903. The relations of insects to fungi. Plant World 6: 182-184.

Spaulding, Perley. 1766
1904. Two fungi growing in holes made by wood-boring insects. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rpt. 15: 73-77, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1767
1905. Cultures of wood-inhabiting fungi. (Abstract) Science 21: 143-144.

Spaulding, Perley. 1768
1905. A disease of black oaks caused by Polyporus obtusus Berk. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rpt. 16: 109-116, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1769
1906. Studies on the lignin and cellulose of wood. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rpt. 17: 41-58, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1770
1907. A blight disease of young conifers. Science 26: 220-221.

Spaulding, Perley. 1771
1907. Heart rot of Sassafras sassafras caused by Fomes ribis. Science 26: 479-480.

Spaulding, Perley. 1772
1908. Notes on Fomes igniarius. (Abstract) Science 28: 816.

Spaulding, Perley. 1773
1908. The treatment of damping-off in coniferous seedlings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 4, 8 pp.

[Spaulding, Perley.] 1775
1909. [Directions for constructing a culture room for testing durability of wood.] In Handbook of Timber Preservation, by Samuel M. Rowe. Chicago. pp. 375-377.

Spaulding, Perley. 1776
1909. European currant rust on the white pine in America. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 38, 4 pp.

Spaulding, Perley. 1777
1909. Observations on the relation of wound parasites to the heartwood of the affected tree. Science 29: 272.

Spaulding, Perley. 1778
1909. Peridermium strobi Klebahn in America. Science 30: 200-201.

Spaulding, Perley. 1779
1909. The present status of the white-pine blights. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 35, 12 pp.

Spaulding, Perley. 1780
1909. The white pine blight. (Abstract) Science 29: 911.

Spaulding, Perley. 1781
1910. European currant rust on white pine in America. Science 31: 756-757.

Spaulding, Perley. 1782
1910. Fungi of clay mines. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rpt. 21: 189-195, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1783
1910. Peridermium strobi, an importation from Europe. Science 31: 78-79.

Spaulding, Perley. 1784
1911. The blister rust of white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 206, 88 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1785
1911. Rust of Tsuga canadensis. (Abstract) Science 33: 194.

Spaulding, Perley. 1786
1911. The rusts of Tsuga canadenis. Phytopathology 1: 94-96, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1787
1911. The timber rot caused by Lenzites sepiaria. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 214, 46 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1788
1911. The white-pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 1: 70.

Spaulding, Perley. 1789
1912. Dangerous foreign diseases liable to be imported on plants. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 77-80.

Spaulding, Perley. 1790
1912. Notes upon Cronartium ribicola. Science 35: 146-147.

Spaulding, Perley. 1791
1912. Notes upon tree diseases in the Eastern States. Mycologia 4: 148-151.

Spaulding, Perley. 1793
1913. Notes on Cronartium comptoniae. Phytopathology 3: 62.

Spaulding, Perley. 1794
1913. Notes on Cronartium comptoniae. II. Phytopathology 3: 308-310.

Spaulding, Perley. 1795
1913. The present status of the white-pine blister rust. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Cir. 129: 9-20, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1796
1914. The color of Polyporus obtusus. Lloyd Libr. Bot., Pharm. and Materia Med., Letter 52: 32.

Spaulding, Perley. 1797
1914. The damping-off of coniferous seedlings. Phytopathology 4: 73-88, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1798
1914. Diseases of the eastern hemlock. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 245-256.

Spaulding, Perley. 1799
1914. Inspection for plant diseases. Jour. Econ. Ent. 7: 106-108.

Reprinted in Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 9 (3): 89-90. 1920.

Spaulding, Perley. 1800
1914. New facts concerning the white-pine blister rust. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 116, 8 pp.

Spaulding, Perley. 1801
1914. Notes on Cronartium comptoniae and C. ribicola. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 409.

Spaulding, Perley. 1802
1914. Notes on white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 41-42.

Spaulding, Perley. 1803
1914. Undesirable foreign plant diseases. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1914 (pt. 1): 153-179.

Spaulding, Perley. 1804
1915. Forest fungi of Bethel. Vt. Bot. and Bird Club Joint Bul. 1: 24-25.

Spaulding, Perley. 1805
1916. The blister rust situation in New York. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Jour. 3 (2-4): 25.

Spaulding, Perley. 1806
1916. Foresters have a vital interest in the white-pine blister rust. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 40-47.

Spaulding, Perley. 1807
1916. The recent outbreaks of white-pine blister rust. Science 43: 437-438.
Also in Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 6: 102-103. 1916.

Spaulding, Perley. 1808
1916. The State horticultural inspectors and the white-pine blister rust problem. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 231-232.

Spaulding, Perley. 1809
1916. The white-pine blister rust. Amer. Forestry 22 (266): 97-98.

Spaulding, Perley. 1810
1916. The white-pine blister rust. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 742, 15 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1811
1916. The white-pine blister rust situation. Amer. Forestry 22 (267): 137-138.

Spaulding, Perley. 1812
1917. Evidence of the over wintering of Cronartium ribicola. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7: 58.

Spaulding, Perley. 1813
1917. Needle rust on Pinus resinosa. Phytopathology 7: 225.

Spaulding, Perley. 1814
1917. Notes on Cronartium comptoniae--III. Phytopathology 7: 49-51.

Spaulding, Perley. 1815
1917. What the white pine blister disease is. Amer. Forestry 23 (278): 67-69.

Spaulding, Perley. 1816
1918. Note on Ribes and Pinus spp. In Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported. U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant Inventory 43: 14-15.

Spaulding, Perley. 1817
1918. Results of scientific investigation. White pine blister rust. Committee on Suppression of Pine Blister Rust in North America, Bul. 1: 37-38.

Spaulding, Perley. 1818
1918. Some biological aspects of the spread of the white pine blister. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 8: 40-41.

Spaulding, Perley. 1819
1919. Investigations of white pine blister rust, 1918. (Abstract) Phytopathology 9: 54.

Spaulding, Perley. 1820
1919. Scientific research and field investigations in 1918. Investigations in the United States Department of Agriculture. Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control, 1918, Amer. Plant Pest Comm. Bul. 2: 11-13.

Spaulding, Perley. 1822
1920. Scientific research in 1919 conducted by the Office of Investigations in Forest Pathology. Amer. Plant Pest Committee, Report on White Pine Blister Rust Control Bul. (1939) 4: 10-11.

Spaulding, Perley. 1823
1922. Investigations of the white-pine blister rust. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 957, 100 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1824
1922. Notes on Cronartium ribicola. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12: 46.

Spaulding, Perley. 1825
1922. Viability of telia of Cronartium ribicola in early winter. Phytopathology 12: 221-224.

Spaulding, Perley. 1826
1923. The biology of Pinus strobus. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 13: 237.

Spaulding, Perley. 1827
1923. Foreign studies of white pine blister rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 45.

Spaulding, Perley. 1828
1923. Notes on some tree diseases in Europe. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 13: 451.

Spaulding, Perley. 1829
1923. Plant disease survey of England and Wales. Phytopathology 13: 410.

[Spaulding, Perley.] 1830
1923. Doctor Spaulding says blister rust is dangerous in Europe. U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Rec. 2 (3): 3.

Spaulding, Perley. 1831
1925. Longevity of blister rust teliospores and sporidia. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 72-73. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1832
1925. Notes on other matters pertaining to the Office of Forest Pathology. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 10: 74-76. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1833
1925. A partial explanation of the relative susceptibility of the white pines to the white pine blister rust (Cronartium ribicola Fischer). Phytopathology 15: 591-597.

Spaulding, Perley. 1834
1925. References to literature on slash disposal as they bear upon northeastern conditions, with brief abstracts. U. S. Forest Serv. 16 pp. [Processed.] Revised 1931.

Spaulding, Perley. 1835
1925. The white pine blister rust in Vermont. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Blister Rust News 9 (5): 3-4. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1836
1926. The white pine blister rust in Germany. Jour. Forestry 24: 645-652.

Spaulding, Perley. 1837
1927. The European larch canker. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. 13: 107. [Processed.]

[Spaulding, Perley.] 1838
1927. Foresters urged to test Balkan white pine. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 3 (6): 1.

Spaulding, Perley. 1839
[1927.] The role of fungi in the disposal of slash. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protection Conf. Papers 1926: 11-13.

Spaulding, Perley. 1840
1927. A serious disease of birches. (Abstract) Phytopathology 17: 59.

Spaulding, Perley. 1842
1927. The white pine blister rust in Europe. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. (1926) 12: 83-84. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1843
1928. The European larch canker. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 4 (4): 16.

Spaulding, Perley. 1844
1929. Additional notes on willow diseases in New England. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 160. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1845
1929. The decay of hardwood slash in northern New England. Jour. Forestry 27: 241-245.

Spaulding, Perley. 1846
1929. Decay of slash of northern white pine in southern New England. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 132, 20 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1847
[1929.] The European larch canker in Massachusetts. Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. (1928) 14: 89. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1848
1929. Relation of pathology to forestry in the Northeast. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (3): 7-8, 18, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1849
1929. White-pine blister rust: A comparison of European with North American conditions. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 87, 58 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1850
1929. Willow disease (Physalospora miyabeana). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 142-143. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1851
1929. Willow scab (Fusicladium saliciperdum). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 74. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1852
1929. Willow scab (Fusicladium saliciperdum). U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 13: 142. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1853
1930. Factors influencing decay of hardwood slash in northern New England and their relation to the practice of lopping. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 4, 1 p. [Processed.]
Also in Jour. Forestry 28: 567. 1930.

Spaulding, Perley. 1854
1930. Some wood inhabiting fungi of Vermont. Vt. Bot. and Bird Clubs Joint Bul. 14: 28-50.

Spaulding, Perley. 1855
[1932.] Preeradication scouting--Stop, look, and listen! Blister Rust Control Ann. Conf. Proc. (1931) 17: 27-28. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1856
1933. Dietrich preferable authority for Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 23: 203-204.

Spaulding, Perley. 1857
1934. Persistence of heart-rotting fungi in girdled trees. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24: 17-18.

Spaulding, Perley. 1858
1935. Lophodermium pinastri causing leafcast of Norway pine in nurseries. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 18, 2 pp. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1859
1937. Estimating the length of time that trees have been dead in northern New England. Jour. Forestry 35: 393-395, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1860
1938. A suggested method of converting some heavily Nectria-cankered hardwood stands of northern New England to softwoods. Jour. Forestry 36: 72.

Spaulding, Perley. 1861
1939. Wood rots as factors before and after the hurricane. East. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 1938: 34-36.

Spaulding, Perley. 1862
1940. Nectria canker of hardwoods. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 132-135, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1863
1940. Red ring rot of conifers. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 165-168, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1864
1940. Root rots of conifers. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters, pp. 169-171, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1865
1940. Shoestring root rot of conifers and hardwoods. *In* Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 155-158, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1866
1940. Spongy white rot of hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 159-161, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1868
1940. White trunk rot of hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 162-164, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1869
1946. Susceptibility of beech to drought and adverse winter conditions. Jour. Forestry 44: 377.

Spaulding, Perley. 1870
1947. George Grant Hedgcock, 1863-1946. Phytopathology 37: 603-608, photo.

Spaulding, Perley. 1871
1948. The role of Nectria in the beech bark disease. Jour. Forestry 46: 449-453, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1872
1952. Nectria canker of hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 110-112, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1873
1952. Red ring rot of conifers. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 135-138, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1874
1952. Root rots of conifers. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 138-141, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1875
1952. Shoestring root rot of conifers and hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 128-131, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1876
1952. Spongy white rot of hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 131-133, illus.

Spaulding, Perley. 1877
1952. A stem rust of Pinus roxburghii in India potentially dangerous to the United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 159-161, illus. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley. 1878
1952. White trunk rot of hardwoods. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 133-135, illus.

[Spaulding, Perley, Baldwin, H. I., and Boyce, J. S.] 1879
1935. Forest disease control in New England. Jour. Forestry 33: 469-473.

Spaulding, Perley, and others. 1880
1936. Report of Committee on Forest Disease Control. New England Section, Society of American Foresters. 3 pp. [Processed.]
Bidwell, C. B., Boyce, J. S., and Gottlieb, A. W., joint authors.

Spaulding, Perley, Boyce, J. S., and Faull, J. H. 1881
1933. Report of the Committee on Forest Disease Control. New England Section, Society of American Foresters. 5 pp. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley, and Bratton, Allen W. 1882
1946. Decay following glaze storm damage in woodlands of central New York. Jour. Forestry 44: 515-519, illus.

Spaulding, Perley, and Field, Ethel C. 1883
1912. Two dangerous imported plant diseases. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 489, 29 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley, Grant, T. J., and Ayers, T. T. 1884
1936. Investigations of Nectria diseases in hardwoods of New England. Jour. Forestry 34: 169-179, illus.

Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1885
1925. Conditions antecedent to the infection of white pines by Cronartium ribicola in the northeastern United States. Phytopathology 15: 573-583, illus.

Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1886
1925. Longevity of the teliospores and accompanying uredospores of Cronartium ribicola Fischer in 1923. Jour. Agr. Res. 31: 901-916, illus.

Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1887
1925. Longevity of the uredospores, teliospores, and sporidia of Cronartium ribicola. (Abstract) Phytopathology 15: 58.

Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 1888
1926. The influence of physical factors on the viability of sporidia of Cronartium ribicola Fischer. Jour. Agr. Res. 33: 397-433, illus.

Spaulding, Perley, and Gravatt, G. Flippo. 1889
1917. Inoculations on ribes with Cronartium ribicola Fischer. Science 46: 243-244.

Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1890
1932. Cronartium comptoniae, the sweetfern blister rust of pitch pines. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 217, 21 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1891
1935. The dying of beech in 1934. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 20, 2 pp. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1892
1943. The needle blight of eastern white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 2 pp. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1893
1944. Decay in balsam fir in New England and New York. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 872, 30 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley, and Hansbrough, J. R. 1894
1944. Decay of logging slash in the Northeast. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 876, 22 pp., illus.

Spaulding, Perley, Hansbrough, J. R., and Westveld, Marinus. 1895
1939. Fire danger on red spruce slashings in northern New Hampshire as influenced by age and condition of slash. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 28, 4 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley, and Hartley, Carl. 1896
1916. Safety first in tree planting. Amer. Forestry 22 (275): 664-668, illus.

Spaulding, Perley, Hepting, George H., and MacAloney, H. J. 1897
1932. Investigations in decays of balsam fir. I. Gale River Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 11, 3 pp. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley, Hepting, G. H., and Westveld, M. 1898
1931. Suggestions for estimating cull in northern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 10, 3 pp. [Processed.]
Also, with title, A guide for estimating cull in northern hardwoods, in U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 8 (2): 10-11. March 1932.
Revised as U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 14, 3 pp. 1934. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley, and MacAloney, H. J. 1900
1931. Organic factors involved in decadence of birch on cut-over lands in northern New England. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 9, 2 pp. [Processed.]
Also, with title, Causes of decadence of birch on cut-over lands in New England. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 7 (6): 16. Nov. 1931.

Spaulding, Perley, and MacAloney, H. J. 1901
1931. A study of organic factors concerned in the decadence of birch on cut-over lands in northern New England. Jour. Forestry 29: 1134-1149, illus.

Spaulding, Perley, MacAloney, H. J., and Cline, A. C. 1902
1935. Stereum sanguinolentum, a dangerous fungus in pruning wounds on northern white pine. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 19, 2 pp. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley, and Pierce, R. G. 1903
1917. State and National quarantines against the white pine blister rust. Phytopathology 7: 319-321.

Spaulding, Perley, and Scheffer, Theodore C. 1904
1939. Minimizing losses by sap stain and decay in wind-thrown timber. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 5 pp. [Processed.]

Spaulding, Perley, and Siggers, Paul V. 1905
1927. The European larch canker in America. Science 66: 480-481.

Spaulding, Perley, Westveld, M., and Hansbrough, J. R. 1906
1942. Balsam fir--Use it, don't lose it. U. S. Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 49, 2 pp. [Processed.]

Spradling, Mae.--SEE Chidester, Mae Spradling.

Stearns, J. L., and Hartley, Carl. 1907
1952. Physico-chemical methods for wood diagnosis. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 2 (4): 58-61.
Reprinted in Wood Research (TECO) 12, 15 pp., illus. Apr. 1953.

Stevens, Neil E. 1908
1916. Recovery of a chestnut tree from a lightning stroke. Phytopathology 6: 204-206.

Stevens, Neil E. 1909
1917. The influence of certain climatic factors on the development of Endothia parasitica (Murr.) And. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 1-32.

Stevens, Neil E. 1910
1917. The influence of temperature on the growth of Endothia parasitica. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 112-118.

Stevens, Neil E. 1911
1917. Some factors influencing the prevalence of Endothia gyrosa. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 44: 127-144.

Stevenson, John A. 1912
1946. James Robert Weir, 1881-1943. Phytopathology 36: 487-492, photo.

Stevenson, John A. 1913
1949. William Henry Long, 1867-1947. Mycologia 41: 223-228, photo.

Stewart, F. C., and Rankin, W. H. 1914
1913. Cronartium ribicola and the proscription of Ribes nigrum. (Abstract) Phytopathology 3: 73.

Stewart, F. C., and Rankin, W. H. 1915
1914. Does Cronartium ribicola over-winter on the currant? N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 374: 41-53, illus.

Stout, Donald C. 1916
1948. Viruslike symptoms associated with birch dieback. N. Y. Forester 5 (1): 9.

Studhalter, R. A., and Heald, F. D. 1917
1913. Preliminary note on birds as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. Science 38: 278-280.

Studhalter, R. A., and Heald, F. D. 1918
1915. The persistence of viable pycnospores of the chestnut blight fungus on normal bark below lesions. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2: 162-168.

Studhalter, R. A., and Ruggles, A. G. 1919
1915. Insects as carriers of the chestnut blight fungus. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bul. 12, 33 pp.

Swingle, Roger U. 1920
1936. A preliminary note on sexuality in Ceratostomella ulmi. Phytopathology 26: 925-927.

Swingle, Roger U. 1921
1938. A phloem necrosis of elm. Phytopathology 28: 757-759.
Also in Arborist's News 3 (10): 1-2. Oct. 1938.

Swingle, Roger U. 1922
1940. Phloem necrosis in the Ohio River Valley. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30: 23.

Swingle, Roger U. 1923
1942. Phloem necrosis, a virus disease of the American elm. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 640, 8 pp., illus.

Swingle, Roger U. 1924
1944. Chlorotic dwarf of eastern white pine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 824-825. [Processed.]

Swingle, Roger U. 1925
1945. Another enemy flanks the elm. Amer. Forests 51: 334-335, illus.

Swingle, Roger U. 1926
1951. Dutch elm disease and control methods. Arborist's News 16 (6): 56-58.

Swingle, Roger U. 1927
[1951.] Report on research on the Dutch elm disease. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1950) 26: 38-44.

Swingle, Roger U. 1928
1953. Some facts and theories concerning compatibility in relation to plant propagation. Plant Propagators Soc. Ann. Meeting Proc. 3: 26-31.

Swingle, Roger U., and Bretz, T. W. 1929
1950. Zonate canker, a virus disease of American elm. Phytopathology 40: 1018-1022.

Swingle, Roger U., Meyer, B. S., and May, Curtis. 1930
1945. Phloem necrosis research during 1944. (Abstract) Phytopathology 35: 489.

Swingle, Roger U., Tilford, P. E., and Irish, C. F. 1931
1943. A graft transmissible mosaic of American elm. Phytopathology 33: 1196-1200.

Swingle, Roger U., and Whitten, R. R. 1932
1952. Dutch elm disease. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 121-125, illus.

Swingle, Roger U., Whitten, R. R., and Brewer, E. G. 1933
1949. Dutch elm disease. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 451-452.

Swingle, Roger U., Whitten, R. R., and Young, H. C. 1934
1949. The identification and control of elm phloem necrosis and Dutch elm disease. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Cir. 80, 11 pp., illus.

Taylor, Minnie W. 1935
1917. Preliminary report of the vertical distribution of Fusarium in soil. Phytopathology 7: 374-378.

Taylor, Minnie W. 1936
1919. The overwintering of Cronartium ribicola on Ribes. Phytopathology 9: 575.

Taylor, Minnie W. 1937
1921. Internal aecia of Puccinia albiperidia Arth. Phytopathology 11: 343-344.

Taylor, Minnie W. 1938
1922. Potential sporidia production per unit in Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 12: 298-300, illus.

Taylor, Minnie W. 1939
1923. White-pine blister rust infection through grafted roots. (Abstract) Phytopathology 13: 46.

Teesdale, L. V., and Colley, Reginald H. 1940
1927. Salvaging flooded logs and lumber. Amer. Lumberman 2716: 44-45.
Also as follows:
With title, Save your flooded logs or lumber from decay and stain by chemicals and drying, in Lumber Mfgr. and Dealer 79 (12): 20-21, illus. June 10, 1927.
With title, Salvaging flood timber, in Packages 30 (6): 19, 22. June 1927.
With title, Salvaging logs and lumber in the flooded areas, in South. Lumberman 127 (1653): 49. June 4, 1927.
With title, Salvaging logs and lumber in the flooded areas, in Natl. Coopers' Jour. 43 (4): 23-24. Aug. 1927.
In part, in Hardwood Record 63 (4): 48-49, June 10, 1927.

Tiller, Ruby J.--SEE Acree, Ruby J.

Tippo, Oswald, and others. 1941
1947. The effectiveness of certain wood preservatives in preventing the spread of decay in wooden ships. Lloydia 10: 175-208, illus.
Walter, James M., Smucker, Silas J., and Spackman, William, Jr., joint authors.

Toole, E. Richard. 1942
1941. Further distribution of the mimosa wilt. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 317, illus. [Processed.]

Toole, E. Richard. 1943
1941. Fusarium wilt of the mimosa tree (Albizzia julibrissin). Phytopathology 31: 599-616, illus.

Toole, E. Richard. 1944
1948. Distribution of mimosa wilt in 1947. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 32: 67, illus. [Processed.]

Toole, E. Richard. 1945
1948. Mimosa wilt. Forest Farmer 8 (1): 9, illus.

Toole, E. Richard. 1946
1948. Rootability of cuttings. Amer. Nurseryman 88 (2): 72.

Toole, E. Richard. 1947
1949. Fusarium wilt of staghorn sumac. Phytopathology 39: 754-759, illus.

Toole, E. Richard. 1948
1949. Selection and propagation of wilt-resistant mimosa trees. Trees 9 (4): 10, 12, 16, illus.

Toole, E. Richard. 1949
1949. White pine blight in the Southeast. Jour. Forestry 47: 378-382.

Toole, E. Richard. 1950
1950. Disease resistant mimosa trees. Amer. Forests 56 (9): 28, 40, illus.

Toole, E. Richard. 1951
1950. Soil treatments against the mimosa wilt Fusarium. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40: 791.
Also in Assoc. South. Agr. Workers Proc. 47: 140-141. 1950.

Toole, E. Richard. 1952
1951. Bleeding canker of maple in North Carolina and Tennessee. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 35: 119. [Processed.]

Toole, E. Richard. 1953
1951. Mimosa wilt. Brooklyn Bot. Gard., Plants and Gardens 7: 144-145, illus.

Toole, E. Richard. 1954
1952. Two races of Fusarium oxysporum f. perniciosum causing wilt of Albizzia spp. Phytopathology 42: 694.

Toole, E. Richard, and Boyce, John S., Jr. 1955
1952. Fomes annosus on Atlantic white cedar. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 330. [Processed.]

Toole, E. Richard, and Buchanan, Thomas S. 1956
1941. Little-leaf disease of shortleaf and other southern pines. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 117-119, illus. [Processed.]

Toole, E. Richard, and Hepting, George H. 1957
1949. Selection and propagation of Albizzia for resistance to Fusarium wilt. Phytopathology 39: 63-70, illus.

Toole, E. Richard, Snyder, W. C., and Hepting, G. H. 1958
1948. A new Fusarium wilt of sumac. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38: 572.

True, R. P. 1959
1934. Susceptibility reactions of Pinus sylvestris to Woodgate rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24: 19.

True, R. P. 1960
1938. Gall development on Pinus sylvestris attacked by the Woodgate Peridermium, and morphology of the parasite. Phytopathology 28: 24-49, illus.

True, R. P. 1961
1941. Ceratostomella ulmi isolated from elm wood of dish crates imported from England. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 55. [Processed.]

True, R. P. 1962
1946. Some fungi are agents of dry face. AT-FA Jour. 8 (8): 11-15, 20.
Also, with title, Dry face, in Naval Stores Rev. 56 (5): 7-8, illus.; 56 (6): 6-8, illus. 1946.

True, R. P. 1963
1947. Pitch canker fungus prolongs gum flow. Naval Stores Rev. 56 (52): 26.
Also in AT-FA Jour. 10 (7): 17. April 1947.

True, R. P. 1964
1949. Dry face of turpentine pines. Forest Farmer 8 (11): 6, 11, illus.

True, R. P., and Dorman, K. W. 1965
1945. Effects of chemical stimulation on the health and vigor of treated pines. (Part II.) Occurrence of dead trees and dry face in treated and untreated stands observed during the 1944 season. Naval Stores Rev. 55 (21): 8, 10, 12, 16, illus; 55 (22): 10, 12.
Also in AT-FA Jour. 7 (12): 18-20, illus. Sept. 1945.

True, R. P., Dorman, K. W., and Chapman, Roy A. 1966
1944. Effects of chemical stimulation on the health and vigor of treated pines. Part I. False dry face, crown appearance. Naval Stores Rev. 54 (6): 8, 10, 12, illus.
Also in AT-FA Jour. 6 (8): 5, 12, 13, illus. 1944.

True, R. P., and McCulley, R. D. 1967
1945. Defects above naval stores faces are associated with dry face. South. Lumberman 171 (2153): 200-202, illus.

True, R. P., and Miller, Everett T. 1968
1936. Dutch elm disease in dead and dying elms. (Abstract) Phytopathology 26: 110-111.

True, R. P., and Slowata, Stanley S. 1969
1939. Scouting and sampling elms with symptoms commonly associated with the Dutch elm disease as an aid in eradicating Ceratostomella ulmi. Phytopathology 29: 529-537, illus.

True, R. P., and Slowata, Stanley S. 1970
1940. Attempts to isolate Ceratostomella ulmi from stored elm wood. Phytopathology 30: 272-274.

True, R. P., and Smucker, Milton M. 1971
1947. Symptoms induced at standardized wounds by fungi isolated from dry turpentine faces. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37: 437.

True, R. P., and Smucker, Milton M. 1972
1949. Dry face. A condition which is associated with crowding in slash pine turpentine stands. Naval Stores Rev. 59 (13): 11, 24.
Also, with title, Dry face is associated with crowding in slash pine turpentine stands, in AT-FA Jour. 11 (10): 11. July 1949.

True, R. P., and Snow, A. G., Jr. 1973
1948. Effects of inoculations with a Fusarium on gum flow from naval stores pines. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38: 572-573.

True, R. P., and Snow, Albert G., Jr. 1974
1949. Gum flow from turpentine pines inoculated with the pitch-canker Fusarium. Jour. Forestry 47: 894-899, illus.

True, R. P., and Snow, Albert G., Jr. 1975
1949. Gum yields from fungus treated faces. AT-FA Jour. 11 (9): 8, 13.
Also, with title, And now it's greater gum yields from fungus-treated faces, in Naval Stores Rev. 59 (18): 11, 17. July 30, 1949.

Tryon, E. H. 1976
1943. Stem girdling of coniferous nursery stock by frost-heaved soil. Jour. Forestry 41: 768-769.

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. 1977
1954. Chestnut blight and resistant chestnuts. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 2068, 21 pp., illus.

U. S. Bur. of Ent. and Plant Quar. and Bur. of Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. 1978
1952. Control of Dutch elm disease and elm phloem necrosis. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 329, 11 pp., illus.

U. S. Bur. of Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin. and Bur. of Ent. and Plant Quar. 1979
1948. Decay and termite damage in houses. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1993, 21 pp., illus. Revised 1951.

Van Fleet, Walter. 1980
1914. Chestnut breeding experience. Jour. Heredity 5: 19-25, illus.

[Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 1981
1939. Decay of hardwoods by Ustulina vulgaris and other Ascomycetes. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 2.

[Vaughn], Dorothy Blaisdell. 1982
1939. A permanent transferable culture-tube label. Phytopathology 29: 761-762, illus.

Verrall, A. F. 1983
1934. The resistance of saplings and certain seedlings of Pinus palustris to Septoria acicola. Phytopathology 24: 1262-1264.

Verrall, A. F. 1984
1935. Cephalosporium dieback of elms. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 100. [Processed.]

Verrall, A. F. 1985
1936. Cephalosporium dieback of elms. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 96: 256. [Processed.]

Verrall, A. F. 1986
1936. The dissemination of Septoria acicola and the effect of grass fires on it in pine needles. Phytopathology 26: 1021-1024.

Verrall, A. F. 1987
1938. The longevity of Ceratostomella ulmi in soils. Phytopathology 28: 763-765.

Verrall, A. F. 1988
1939. Relative importance and seasonal prevalence of wood-staining fungi in the Southern States. Phytopathology 29: 1031-1051, illus.

Verrall, A. F. 1989
1940. Building decays and their control in the South. Pests 8 (3): 15-17.

Verrall, A. F. 1990
1940. Notes on sap-stain control. U. S. Forest Serv., South. Forest Expt. Sta., South. Forestry Note 36: 3. [Processed.]
Also, with title, Sap-stain control, in South. Lumberman 161 (2033): 137. 1940.

Verrall, A. F. 1991
1941. Dissemination of fungi that stain logs and lumber. Jour. Agr. Res. 63: 549-558.

Verrall, A. F. 1992
1941. Fungi associated with stain in chemically treated green lumber. Phytopathology 31: 270-274.

Verrall, A. F. 1993
1942. A comparison of Diplodia natalensis from stained wood and other sources. Phytopathology 32: 879-884.

Verrall, A. F. 1994
1943. Fungi associated with certain ambrosia beetles. Jour. Agr. Res. 66: 135-144, illus.

Verrall, A. F. 1995
1943. Sap stain chemicals for emergency use. South. Lumberman 166 (2085): 64-65.

Verrall, A. F. 1996
1945. The control of fungi in lumber during air-seasoning. Bot. Rev. 11: 398-415.

Verrall, A. F. 1997
1946. Progress report on tests of soak and brush preservative treatments for use on wood off the ground. South. Lumberman 173 (2168): 36-38, illus.
Also, with title, Preservative treatments for use on wood off the ground, in Agr. Engin. 27: 367-368, 370, illus. Aug. 1946.

Verrall, A. F. 1998
1947. Keep sapstain control dips up to strength. South. Lumberman 175 (2198): 36.
Also in Timberman 49 (1): 74, 78, illus. Nov. 1947.

Verrall, A. F. 1999
1949. Decay protection for exterior woodwork. South. Lumberman 178 (2237): 74, 76-78, 80, illus.

Verrall, A. F. 2000
1949. Protection of green forest products from fungus damage. Forest Farmer 8 (7): 4, 10, illus.
Also in Conservation News 3 (44): 7. 1949.

Verrall, A. F. 2001
1949. Some molds on wood favored by certain toxicants. Jour. Agr. Res. 78: 695-703.

Verrall, A. F. 2002
1951. Decay of wood siding is preventable. South. Lumberman 182 (2274): 55-57.

[Verrall, A. F.] 2003
1951. Decay protection for exterior woodwork. Forest Farmer (Manual) 10 (5): 76, illus.

Verrall, A. F. 2004
1951. Permanence for wood siding. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 36, 7 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Verrall, A. F. 2005
1952. Control of wood decay in buildings. Agr. Engin. 33: 217-219, illus.

Verrall, A. F. 2006
1952. Recent investigations on the avoidance of decay in exterior woodwork of buildings. For. Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 2: 32-33.

Verrall, A. F. 2007
1952. Why use sap stain control chemicals. South. Lumberman 184 (2309): 66, 68, illus.
Also as follows:
With title, Fungus infections--What to do about them, in Wood and Wood Products 58 (4): 36, 75, illus. Apr. 1953.
With title, Control of sapstain essential in producing bright, dry lumber, in South. Lumber Jour. 59 (3): 27, 82, illus. Mar. 1955.

Verrall, A. F. 2008
1953. Decay prevention in wooden steps and porches through proper design and protective treatments. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Jour. 3 (4): 54-60, illus.

Verrall, A. F. 2009
1953. Factors leading to possible decay in wood siding in the South. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Forest Path. Spec. Release 39, 17 pp., illus. [Processed.]

Verrall, A. F. 2010
1953. Green lumber. Amer. Forests 59 (5): 26.

Verrall, A. F., and Graham, T. W. 2011
1935. The transmission of Ceratostomella ulmi through root grafts. Phytopathology 25: 1039-1040.

Verrall, A. F., and Hartley, Carl. 2012
1945. Lumber shipped green should be protected. South. Lumberman 170 (2131): 52.

Verrall, A. F., and May, Curtis. 2013
1937. A new species of Dothiorella causing die-back of elm. Mycologia 29: 321-324.

Verrall, A. F., and Mook, P. V. 2014
1950. Adsorption of sap stain and mold-control chemicals by wood. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 42: 1350-1355, illus.

Verrall, A. F., and Mook, Paul V. 2015
1951. Research on chemical control of fungi in green lumber, 1940-51. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 1046, 60 pp., illus.

Verrall, A. F., and Scheffer, T. C. 2016
1949. Control of stain, mold, and decay in green lumber and other wood products. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Proc. 3: 480-489, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2017
1897. Oedema in roots of Salix nigra. Bot. Gaz. 24: 52-54, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2018
1897. The trees of St. Louis as influenced by the tornado of 1896. St. Louis Acad. Sci. Trans. 8: 25-41, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2019
1898. Notes on some diseases of southern pines. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 47: 414.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2020
1900. A disease of Taxodium known as peckiness, also a similar disease of Libocedrus decurrens. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 11: 23-77, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2021
1899. A sclerotioid disease of beech roots. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 10: 61-70, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2022
1900. Note on Arceuthobium. Science 12: 583.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2023
1900. Notes on Arceuthobium pusillum. Rhodora 2: 2-5, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2024
1900. A severe sleet-storm. St. Louis Acad. Sci. Trans. 10: 143-150, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2025
1900. Some diseases of New England conifers. U. S. Div. Veg. Phys. and Path. Bul. 25, 56 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2026
1900. Two diseases of red cedar, caused by Polyporus juniperinus n. sp. and Polyporus carneus Nees. U. S. Div. Veg. Phys. and Path. Bul. 21, 22 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2027
1901. A disease of the black locust (Robinia pseudacacia). Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 12: 21-31, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2028
1901. A disease of the locust. Science 13: 247.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2029
1901. Factors which cause the decay of wood. West. Soc. Engin. Jour. 6: 1-14, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2030
1901. Fungous diseases of forest trees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1900: 199-210, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2031
1901. Notes on Long Island pine barrens. Science 13: 254.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2032
1901. Railroad ties. Amer. Ry. Engin. and Maintenance-of-Way Assoc. Proc. 2: 115-120, 126-127.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2033
1902. The decay of timber and methods of preventing it. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 14, 96 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2034
1902. A disease of the American ash. Science 15: 406.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2035
1902. The diseases of the hardy catalpa. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 37: 49-58, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2036
1902. Diseases of timber. Forestry and Irrigation 8: 60-63, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2037
1902. Notes on diseases of western coniferae. (Abstract) Science 16: 138.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2038
1902. The preservation of telephone poles. Amer. Tel. Jour. 6: 344-345.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2039
1902. Preservation of timber. Rocky Mountain Ry. Club Proc. 3: 37-40.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2040
1902. Report of Committee No. III.--On ties. Amer. Ry. Engin. and Maintenance-of-Way Assoc. Bul. 18, 15 pp.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2041
1903. The "bluing" and the "red rot" of the western yellow pine, with special reference to the Black Hills Forest Reserve. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 36, 40 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2042
1903. The brown-rot disease of the redwood. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 38: 29-31, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2043
1903. A disease of the white ash caused by Polyporus fraxinophilus. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 32, 20 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2044
1903. On the blue color of coniferous timber. Science 17: 458.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2046
1903. Timber preservation. Western Railway Club. 30 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2047
1903. The use of timber by railroads, and its relation to forestry. N. Y. Railroad Club Proc. 13: 180-196, 204-211, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2048
1904. Cross-tie forms and rail fastenings, with special reference to treated timbers. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 50, 70 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2049
1904. Recent progress in timber preservation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1903: 427-440, illus.
Reprinted in Ind. State Bd. Forestry Rpt. 4: 64-78. 1904.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2050
1904. Report on the condition of treated timbers laid in Texas, February, 1902. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 51, 45 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2051
1905. Die wurzelbildung der loblolly-kiefer (Pinus taeda). Naturw. Ztschr. Land- u. Forstw. 3: 431-433.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2052
1905. Glassy fir. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 16: 117-120, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2053
1905. Some diseases of loblolly pine timber. Science 21: 502.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2054
1906. Constriction of twigs by the bagworm and incident evidence of growth pressure. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 17: 153-181, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2055
1906. The growth-energy of trees as measured by the bands of the common bagworm. Science 23: 427-428.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2056
1907. Branch cankers of rhododendron. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 18: 77-80, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2057
1907. Creosote plants will treat two million frisco ties this year. Frisco-Man 1: 7-11, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2058
1907. Diseases of sycamore trees. Plant World 10: 265.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2059
1907. On frost injuries to sycamore buds. Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 18: 81-83, illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann. 2060
1907. Sap-rot and other diseases of the red gum. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 114, 37 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann, Fulks, E. B., and Kammerer, A. L. 2061
1907. Changes which take place in coal-tar creosote during exposure. Amer. Ry. Engin. and Maintenance-of-Way Assoc. Bul. 93, 27 pp.

von Schrenk, Hermann, and Hill, Reynolds. 2062
1903. Seasoning of timber. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 41, 48 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann, and Irish, H. C. 2063
1902. Tree planting in St. Louis. Engelmann Bot. Club, Tree Planting Com. Rpt. 35 pp., illus.

von Schrenk, Hermann, and Spaulding, Perley. 2064
1909. Diseases of deciduous forest trees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 149, 84 pp., illus.

Wagener, Willis W. 2065
1925. Mistletoe in the lower bole of incense cedar. Phytopathology 15: 614-616.

Wagener, Willis W. 2066
1928. Breakage loss in logging. Jour. Forestry 26: 639-648.

Wagener, Willis W. 2067
1928. Coryneum canker of cypress. Science 67: 584.

Wagener, Willis W. 2068
1929. Lentinus lepideus Fr.: A cause of heart rot of living pines. Phytopathology 19: 705-712, illus.

Wagener, Willis W. 2069
1934. An outline of tree disease problems in California. West. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 1: 14-20.

Wagener, Willis W. 2070
1935. Needle disease of white fir in California. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 258. [Processed.]

Wagener, Willis W. 2071
1935. Pestalozzia blight of juniper in California. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 19: 97. [Processed.]

Wagener, Willis W. 2073
[1936.] The cypress bark canker and other cypress diseases. West. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 3: 79-85.

Wagener, Willis W. 2075
[1938.] The diagnosis of tree diseases. West. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 28-34.

Wagener, Willis W. 2076
1939. The canker of Cupressus induced by Coryneum cardinale n. sp. Jour. Agr. Res. 58: 1-46, illus.

Wagener, Willis W. 2077
[1940.] The physical effects of drought on shade trees. West. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 7: 21-30.

Wagener, Willis W. 2078
1948. Diseases of American cypresses. *In* The New World Cypresses, by Carl B. Wolf and Willis W. Wagener. El Aliso 1 (2): 253-322, illus.

Wagener, Willis W. 2079
1949. Shade trees for California. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 77-82.

Wagener, Willis W. 2080
1949. Top dying of conifers from sudden cold. Jour. Forestry 47: 49-53.

Wagener, Willis W. 2081
1950. Severe cold reduces rust in pine plantations. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 193. [Processed.]

Wagener, Willis W., and Cave, Marion S. 2082
1944. Phytophthora canker of madrone in California. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 328. [Processed.]

Wagener, Willis W., and Cave, Marion S. 2083
1946. Pine killing by the root fungus, Fomes annosus, in California. Jour. Forestry 44: 47-54, illus.

Wagener, Willis W., Childs, T. W., and Kimmey, J. W. 2084
1949. Notes on some foliage diseases of forest trees on the Pacific slope. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 33: 195-197. [Processed.]

Wagener, Willis W., and Davidson, Ross W. 2085
1954. Heart rots in living trees. Bot. Rev. 20: 61-134.

Wagener, Willis W., and Dimock, A. W. 2086
1943. Prolonging the life of Monterey cypress windbreaks. Calif. Citrog. 29 (2): 31, 43, illus.

[Wagener, Willis W., Gill, Lake S., Hirt, Ray R., and Hepting, George H., Forest Pathology Subcommittee.] 2087
1944. Disease terms. In Forest Terminology. Published by Society of American Foresters, Washington, D. C.

Wagener, Willis W., and Kimmey, James W. 2088
1947. Copper carbonate for chestnut root disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37: 365.

Wagener, Willis W., and Mielke, J. L. 2089
1936. First blister rust found in California. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 20: 220-221. [Processed.]

Walter, J. M. 2090
1935. Technique advantageous for the isolation of Ceratostomella ulmi from bark beetles. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25: 37-38.

Walter, J. M. 2091
1937. Variation in mass isolates and monoconidium progenies of Ceratostomella ulmi. Jour. Agr. Res. 54: 509-523.

Walter, J. M. 2092
1939. Effects of Ceratostomella ulmi on Ulmus americana and some types of European elm. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29: 23.

Walter, J. M. 2093
1939. Observations on fructification of Ceratostomella ulmi in England. Phytopathology 29: 551-553.

Walter, J. M. 2094
1940. Last minute information on plane tree disease. Shade Tree 13 (11): 3-5.

Walter, J. M. 2095
1940. Your shade trees--Watch your sycamores. Amer. Forests 46: 182-183, 188, illus.

Walter, J. M. 2096
1944. Wound dressing for London plane trees. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 28: 356. [Processed.]

Walter, J. M. 2097
1945. Recommendations for control of canker stain of planetrees. Shade Tree 18 (1): 1-2.

Walter, J. M. 2098
1946. Canker stain of planetrees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 742, 12 pp., illus. Slightly revised by Curtis May, 1950.

Walter, J. M. 2099
1947. Canker stain of planetrees. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Science in Farming) 1943-47: 481-484.

Walter, J. M., and May, Curtis. 2100

1937. Pathogenicity of a brown cultural variant of Ceratostomella ulmi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 142-143.

Walter, J. M., and May, Curtis. 2101

1940. A dying of beech near Philadelphia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 426-427. [Processed.]

Also in Ohio State Univ., Nursery Notes 10 (2): 2. Dec. 1940. [Processed.]

Walter, J. M., May, Curtis, and Collins, C. W. 2102

1943. Dutch elm disease and its control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 677, 12 pp., illus.

Walter, J. M., and Mook, P. V. 2103

1940. New facts concerning the plane disease. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30: 27.

Walter, J. M., and Mook, Paul V. 2104

1941. Transmission of the planetree Ceratostomella in asphalt wound dressings. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31: 23-24.

Walter, J. M., Mook, Paul V., and May, Curtis. 2105

1940. Serious disease threatens the sycamore or planetree. Arborist's News 5 (7): 49-55, illus.

Walter, J. M., Mook, Paul V., and May, Curtis. 2106

1940. USDA reports on recent findings in experiments with planetree disease. N. J. Assoc. of Nurserymen, Hort. Topics 4 (2): 5-6. [Processed.]

Walter, J. M., Rex, Edgar G., and Schreiber, Ray. 2107

1952. The rate of progress and destructiveness of canker stain of planetrees. Phytopathology 42: 236-239.

Walton, R. C. 2108

1914. The relation of temperature to the expulsion of ascospores of Endothia parasitica. (Abstract) Phytopathology 4: 52.

Waterman, Alma M. 2111

1937. Cytospora canker of spruce. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 55. [Processed.]

Waterman, Alma M. 2112

1937. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Summary of specimens received in 1935 and 1936 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 33-37. [Processed.]

Waterman, Alma M. 2113

1937. New hosts and distribution of Rehmiellopsis bohemica. Phytopathology 27: 734-736.

Waterman, Alma M. 2114

1938. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Summary of specimens received in 1937 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 22: 58-60. [Processed.]

Waterman, Alma M. 2115

1939. The disease of pines caused by Sphaeropsis ellisi. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 93-95.

Also in Arborist's News 4 (6): 44-46. 1939.

Waterman, Alma M. 2116
1939. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Summary of specimens received in 1938 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 85-87. [Processed.]

Waterman, Alma M. 2117
1940. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Summary of specimens received in 1939 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 157-159. [Processed.]

Waterman, Alma M. 2118
1940. Sycamore and oak anthracnose. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Forest Protection Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. pp. 119-121, illus.

Waterman, Alma M. 2119
1941. Diseases of shade and ornamental trees: Annotated list of specimens received in 1940 at the New Haven Office, Division of Forest Pathology. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 181-186, [Processed.]

Waterman, Alma M. 2120
1943. Diplodia pinea and Sphaeropsis malorum on soft pines. Phytopathology 33: 828-831.

Waterman, Alma M. 2121
1943. Diplodia pinea, the cause of a disease of hard pines. Phytopathology 33: 1018-1031, illus.

Waterman, Alma M. 2122
1945. Tip blight of species of Abies caused by a new species of Rehmiellopsis. Jour. Agr. Res. 70: 315-337, illus.

Waterman, Alma M. 2123
1946. Canker of hybrid poplar clones in the United States, caused by Septoria musiva. Phytopathology 36: 148-156, illus.

Waterman, Alma M. 2124
1946. The effect of water-soluble extractives from the heartwood of tropical American woods on the growth of two wood-decay fungi. Yale Univ., School Forestry, Trop. Woods 88: 1-11.

Waterman, Alma M. 2125
1947. Rhizosphaera kalkhoffi associated with a needle cast of Picea pungens. Phytopathology 37: 507-511, illus.

Waterman, Alma M. 2126
1952. Sycamore and oak anthracnose. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 95-97, illus.

Waterman, Alma M. 2127
1952. Willow scab. In Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, edited by Committee on Tree Pest Leaflets, New England Section, Society of American Foresters. Ed. 2, pp. 93-95, illus.

Waterman, Alma M. 2128
1954. Septoria canker of poplars in the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 947, 24 pp., illus.

Waterman, Alma M., and Aldrich, Kenneth F. 2129
1940. Rehmiellopsis needle blight of balsam fir in Maine. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 201-205, illus. [Processed.]

Waterman, Alma M., and Aldrich, Kenneth F. 2130
1952. Surface sterilization of poplar cuttings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 36: 203-207. [Processed.]

Waterman, Alma M., and Aldrich, Kenneth F. 2131
1954. Additional information on the surface sterilization of poplar cuttings. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Plant Dis. Rptr. 38: 96-100. [Processed.]

Waterman, Alma M., and Cash, Edith K. 2132
1950. Leaf blotch of poplar caused by a new species of Septotinia. Mycologia 42: 374-384, illus.

Waterman, Alma M., and McKenzie, Malcolm A. 2133
1933. A disease of Colorado fir. Phytopathology 23: 108-109.

Waterman, Alma M., and Marshall, Rush P. 2134
1947. A new species of Cristulariella associated with a leaf spot of maple. Mycologia 39: 690-698, illus.

Waterman, Alma M., and Miller, J. Armstrong. 2135
1936. A die-back of Douglas fir. Phytopathology 26: 804-805.

Waterman, Alma M., Swingle, R. U., and Moses, Clayton S. 2136
1949. Shade trees for the Northeast. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 48-60.

Watson, Alice J. 2136a
1941. Studies of Botryosphaeria ribis on Cercis and Benzoin. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 29-31. [Processed.]

Wean, Robert E. 2137
1937. The parasitism of Polyporus schweinitzii on seedling Pinus strobus. Phytopathology 27: 1124-1142.

Weir, J. R. 2138
1911. Benötigt der Pilz Coprinus kalksalze zu Seinen Physiologischen Funktionen? Flora 103 (1): 87-90.

Weir, J. R. 2139
1911. Untersuchungen über die gattung Coprinus. Flora 103 (3): 263-320.

Weir, J. R. 2140
1912. A Botrytis on conifers in the Northwest. Phytopathology 2: 215.

Weir, J. R. 2141
1912. Observations on the deterioration and utilization of fire-killed timber in the Northwest. (Abstract) Phytopathology 2: 46.

Weir, J. R. 2142
1912. A short review of the general characteristics and cytological phenomena of the Uredineae, with notes on a variation in the promycelium of Coleosporium pulsatilae (Str.). New Phytol. 11: 129-139.

Weir, J. R. 2143
1913. Auricularia mesenterica (Dicks.) Pers. Phytopathology 3: 192.

Weir, J. R. 2144
1913. Destructive effects of Trametes pini and Echinodontium tinctorum. Phytopathology 3: 142.

Weir, J. R. 2145
1913. Problem of the control of fungus diseases in the forest. Timberman 14 (9): 27-29, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2146
1913. An epidemic of needle diseases in Idaho and western Montana. Phytopathology 3: 252-253.

Weir, J. R. 2147
1913. Some observations on Polyporus berkeleyi. Phytopathology 3: 101-103, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2148
1913. Some problems in conservation with reference to forest hygiene. Timberman 14 (11): 28-31, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2149
1914. The cankers of Plowrightia morbosa in their relation to other fungi. Phytopathology 4: 339-340.

Weir, J. R. 2150
1914. The cavities in the rot of Trametes pini as a home for hymenopterous insects. Phytopathology 4: 385.

Weir, J. R. 2151
1914. Notes on wood destroying fungi which grow on both coniferous and deciduous trees. I. Phytopathology 4: 271-276.

Weir, J. R. 2152
1914. The polyembryony of Razoumofskya species. Phytopathology 4: 385-386.

Weir, J. R. 2153
1914. Two new wood-destroying fungi. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 163-165, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2154
1914. An unusual host of Fomes fomentarius Fries. Phytopathology 4: 339.

Weir, J. R. 2155
1915. Some factors governing the trend and practice of forest sanitation. Forestry Quart. 13: 481-489.

Weir, J. R. 2156
1915. A new host for a species of Razoumofskya. Phytopathology 5: 73.

Weir, J. R. 2157
1915. New hosts for some forest tree fungi. Phytopathology 5: 71-72.

Weir, J. R. 2158
1915. A new leaf and twig disease of Picea engelmanni. Jour. Agr. Res. 4: 251-254, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2159
1915. Some observations on abortive sporophores of wood-destroying fungi. Phytopathology 5: 48-50.

Weir, J. R. 2160
1915. Observations on the pathology of the jack pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 212, 10 pp., illus.

Weir, J. R. 2161
1915. Observations on Rhizina inflata. Jour. Agr. Res. 4: 93-96, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2162
1915. Razoumofskya tsugensis in Alaska. Phytopathology 5: 229.

Weir, J. R. 2163
1915. Telial stage of Gymnosporangium tubulatum on Juniperus scopulorum. Phytopathology 5: 218.

Weir, J. R. 2164
1915. Wallrothiella arceuthobii. Jour. Agr. Res. 4: 369-378, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2165
1916. Hypoderma deformans, an undescribed needle fungus of the western yellow pine. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 277-288, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2166
1916. Keithia thujina, the cause of a serious leaf disease of the western red cedar. Phytopathology 6: 360-363, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2167
1916. Larch mistletoe: Some economic considerations of its injurious effects. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 317, 25 pp., illus.

Weir, J. R. 2168
1916. Mistletoe injury to conifers in the Northwest. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 360, 39 pp., illus.

Weir, J. R. 2169
1916. Pathological observations on the chestnut in southern Indiana. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rpt. 15: 140-163.

Weir, J. R. 2170
1916. Phacidium infestans on western conifers. Phytopathology 6: 413-414.

Weir, J. R. 2171
1916. Pinus ponderosa and P. jeffreyi, hosts for Razoumofskya americana. Phytopathology 6: 414.

Weir, J. R. 2172
1916. Some suggestions on the control of mistletoe in the national forests of the Northwest. Forestry Quart. 14: 567-577, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2173
1917. Montana forest tree fungi. I. Polyporaceae. Mycologia 9: 129-137.

Weir, J. R. 2174
1917. A needle blight of Douglas fir. Jour. Agr. Res. 10: 99-104, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2175
1917. New hosts for Razoumofskya americana and R. occidentalis abietina. Phytopathology 7: 140.

Weir, J. R. 2176
1917. Note on Xylaria polymorpha and X. digitata. Phytopathology 7: 223-224.

Weir, J. R. 2177
1917. Notes on wood-destroying fungi which grow on both coniferous and deciduous trees. II. Phytopathology 7: 379-380.

Weir, J. R. 2178
1917. Sparassis radicata, an undescribed fungus on the roots of conifers. Phytopathology 7: 166-177, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2179
1918. Effects of mistletoe on young conifers. Jour. Agr. Res. 12: 715-718, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2180
1918. Experimental investigations on the genus Razoumofskya. Bot. Gaz. 66: 1-31, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2181
1918. Girdling forest trees with a gasoline torch. Jour. Forestry 16: 254.

Weir, J. R. 2182
1918. New hosts for Razoumofskya laricis. Phytopathology 8: 62-63.

Weir, J. R. 2183
1918. Notes on the altitudinal range of forest fungi. Mycologia 10: 4-14.

Weir, J. R. 2184
1919. Concerning the introduction into the United States of extralimital wood-destroying fungi. Mycologia 11: 58-65.

Weir, J. R. 2185
1920. Note on the pathological effects of blazing trees. Phytopathology 10: 371-373.

Weir, J. R. 2186
1921. Cenangium piniphilum n. sp., an undescribed canker-forming fungus on Pinus ponderosa and P. contorta. Phytopathology 11: 294-296, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2187
1921. The mucilage of mistletoe berries as an adhesive. Phytopathology 11: 99.

Weir, J. R. 2188
1921. Note on Cenangium abietis (Pers.) Rehm on Pinus ponderosa Laws. Phytopathology 11: 166-170, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2189
1921. Polyporus dryadeus (Pers.) Fr. on conifers in the Northwest. Phytopathology 11: 99.

Weir, J. R. 2190
1921. Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. on Thuja plicata. Phytopathology 11: 176.

Weir, J. R. 2191
1921. Thelephora terrestris, T. fimbriata and T. caryophyllea on forest tree seedlings. Phytopathology 11: 141-144, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2192
1922. Nature and cause of diseases and defects. In Trade Course in Log Scaling for Idaho Woods. Idaho Vocat. Ed. Bul. 5 (5): 19-55, illus. Revised, 1924.

Weir, J. R. 2193
1923. The control of mistletoe by pruning. Jour. Forestry 21: 504-505.

Weir, J. R. 2194
1923. The effect of broadcast burning of sale areas on the growth of cull-producing fungi. Jour. Forestry 21: 183-184.

Weir, J. R. 2195
1923. Fomes roseus (A. & S.) Cke. and Trametes subrosea nom. novum. Rhodora 25: 214-220.

Weir, J. R. 2196
1923. The genus Chrysomyxa. Mycologia 15: 183-187, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2197
1923. The genus Polystictus and decay of living trees. Phytopathology 13: 184-186.

Weir, J. R. 2198
1923. Note on Poria fatiscens. Rhodora 25: 163-165.

Weir, J. R. 2199
1923. Polyporus spraguei Berk., cause of heart rot. Phytopathology 13: 288.

Weir, J. R. 2200
1923. Poria papyracea (Schw.) Cke. Phytopathology 13: 187.

Weir, J. R. 2201
1925. The genus Coleosporium in the northwestern United States. Mycologia 17: 225-239, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2202
1925. Notes on the parasitism of Endothia gyrosa (Schw.) Fr. Phytopathology 15: 489-493, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2203
1926. Observations on Calyptospora columnaris and Peridermium ornamentale. Mycologia 18: 274-277, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2204
1927. Butt rot in Diospyros virginiana caused by Polyporus spraguei. Phytopathology 17: 339-340.

Weir, J. R. 2205
1927. The problem of Dichrostachys nutans, a weed tree in Cuba, with remarks on its pathology. Phytopathology 17: 137-146, illus.

Weir, J. R. 2206
1931. Disease and decay. In Southern White Cedar, by C. F. Korstian and W. D. Brush. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 251: 13-15, illus.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2207
1916. Inoculation experiments with Peridermium montanum. Phytopathology 6: 68-70.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2208
1916. A serious disease in forest nurseries caused by Peridermium filamentosum. Jour. Agr. Res. 5: 781-785.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2209
1916. A successful inoculation of Abies lasiocarpa with Pucciniastrum pustulatum. Phytopathology 6: 373.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2210
1916. Successful inoculations of Larix occidentalis and Larix europea with Melampsora bigelowii. Phytopathology 6: 372-373.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2211
1917. Cronartium cerebrum on Pinus resinosa. Phytopathology 7: 450-451.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2212
1917. Observations on forest tree rusts. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 327-335, illus.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2213
1917. Pycnial stages of important forest tree rusts. Phytopathology 7: 135-139, illus.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2214
1917. Recent cultures of forest tree rusts. Phytopathology 7: 106-109.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2215
1918. Cronartium coleosporioides on Pedicularis groenlandica. Phytopathology 8: 63.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2216
1918. Cultures with Melampsorae on Populus. Mycologia 10: 194-198.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2217
1918. Forest disease surveys. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 658, 23 pp., illus.

/eir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2218
1918. A note on Hyalopsorae. Phytopathology 8: 37-38.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2219
1918. Notes on forest tree rusts. Phytopathology 8: 114-118.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2220
1918. Notes on the overwintering of forest tree rusts. Phytopathology 8: 55-59. (Correction: Phytopathology 8: 551. 1918.)

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2221
1918. A study of heart-rot in western hemlock. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 722, 37 pp., illus.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2222
1919. The influence of thinning on western hemlock and grand fir infected with Echinodontium tinctorum. Jour. Forestry 17: 21-35, illus.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2223
1919. Pathological marking rules for Idaho and Montana. Jour. Forestry 17: 666-681.

Weir, J. R., and Hubert, Ernest E. 2224
1919. A study of the rots of western white pine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 799, 24 pp., illus.

Welch, D. S. 2225
1934. Nectria canker on hardwoods in northeastern United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 18: 21-22. [Processed.]

Welch, D. S. 2226
1934. The range and importance of Nectria canker on hardwoods in the Northeast. Jour. Forestry 32: 997-1002.

Wester, Horace V., Davidson, Ross W., and Fowler, Marvin E. 2227
1950. Cankers of linden and redbud. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 219-223, illus. [Processed.]

Westveld, M., MacAloney, H. J., and Hansbrough, J. R. 2228
1950. Forest crop security: The right tree on the right site. Forestry Chron. 26: 144-151.

White, R. P., May, Curtis, and Beattie, R. Kent. 2229
1933. The Dutch elm disease in New Jersey. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17: 107-109, illus. [Processed.]

White, R. P., May, Curtis, and Beattie, R. Kent. 2230
1933. The Dutch elm disease in New Jersey and New York. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 17: 115-118. [Processed.]

Whitten, R. R., and Swingle, R. U. 2231
[1948.] The status of research on two epidemic elm diseases. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 24: 113-120.

Wilson, M., and Hahn, G. G. 2232
1928. The identity of Phoma pitya Sacc., Phoma abietina Hart. and their relation to Phomopsis pseudotsugae Wilson. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 13: 261-278, illus.

Wilson, M., and Hahn, Glenn Gardner. 2233
1929. The history and distribution of Phomopsis pseudotsugae in Europe. Phytopathology 19: 979-992, illus.

Wilson, T. R. C., and Richards, C. Audrey. 2234
1938. Dipping helps to conserve strength of lumber. South. Lumberman 156 (1973): 30.
Also in Amer. Lumberman 3126: 68. May 21, 1938.
Timberman 39 (7): 44. May 1938.
Internatl. Rev. Timber Util., Brussels (n. s.) 5: 42-43. Aug. 1939.
Also, with title, Dipping not only prevents blue stain of lumber during air seasoning; it also conserves the strength of wood. Hardwood Rec. 76 (5): 30. May 1938.

Winter, H. F. 2235
1935. Willow diseases in 1934. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 90: 99. [Processed.]

Winter, H. F. 2236
1935. Willow diseases in relation to tree plantings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., ECW. 6 pp. [Processed.]

Wolf, Frederick A., and Davidson, Ross W. 2237
1941. Life cycle of Piggotia fraxini, causing leaf disease of ash. Mycologia 33: 526-539, illus.

Wright, Ernest. 2238
1931. The effect of high temperatures on seed germination. Jour. Forestry 29: 679-687.

Wright, Ernest. 2239
1933. A cork-borer method for inoculating trees. Phytopathology 23: 487-488.

Wright, Ernest. 2240
1934. Survival of heart rots in down timber in California. Jour. Forestry 32: 752-753.

Wright, Ernest. 2241
1935. Disease prevention and control. In Possibilities of Shelterbelt Planting in the Plains Region. U. S. Forest Serv. pp. 26-27.

Wright, Ernest. 2242
1935. Trichosporium symbioticum, n. sp., a wood-staining fungus associated with Scolytus ventralis. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 525-538, illus.

Wright, Ernest. 2243
1936. Some pathological problems in connection with the development of the Plains Shelter-Belt Project. (Abstract) Phytopathology 26: 113.

Wright, Ernest. 2244
1937. Deciduous-seedling diseases in Midwest nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 80-81. [Processed.]

Wright, Ernest. 2245
1937. Disease prevention and control. In Planting and Care of Shelterbelts on the Northern Great Plains, by Robert Wilson. Revised by Ernest J. George. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1603: 20-21.

Wright, Ernest. 2246
1938. Further investigations of brown-staining fungi associated with engraver beetles (Scolytus) in white fir. Jour. Agr. Res. 57: 759-773, illus.

Wright, Ernest. 2247
[1939.] Memorandum on control of leaf diseases in nurseries of the Great Plains region. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 4 pp. [Processed.]

Wright, Ernest. 2248
1940. Damping-off of tree seedlings. Amer. Nurseryman 72 (6): 32-34.

Wright, Ernest. 2249
1940. First progress report on the Phymatotrichum root rot losses in experimental windbreaks of Oklahoma and Texas. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 13-20. [Processed.]

Wright, Ernest. 2250
1941. Control of damping-off of broadleaf seedlings. Phytopathology 31: 857-858.

Wright, Ernest. 2251
1941. Freezing injury to trees and nursery stock in Nebraska and Kansas during November 1940. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 56-60. [Processed.]

Wright, Ernest. 2252
1941. Pathology of deciduous seedlings. In Nursery Practice for Trees and Shrubs Suitable for Planting on the Prairie-Plains, by H. E. Engstrom and J. H. Stoeckeler. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 434: 144-153.

Wright, Ernest. 2252a
1942. Cedar blight. Amer. Nurseryman 75 (1): 14, 25.

Wright, Ernest. 2253
1942. Chalaropsis root rot of Chinese elm. Amer. Nurseryman 75 (1): 7-9.

Wright, Ernest. 2254
1942. Cytospora abietis, the cause of a canker of true firs in California and Nevada. Jour. Agr. Res. 65: 143-153, illus.

Wright, Ernest. 2255
1944. Damping-off in broadleaf nurseries of the Great Plains region. Jour. Agr. Res. 69: 77-94, illus.

Wright, Ernest. 2256
1945. Relation of macrofungi and micro-organisms of soils to damping-off of broadleaf seedlings. Jour. Agr. Res. 70: 133-141, illus.

Wright, Ernest. 2257
1952. Sapstain and decay control tests. Timberman 53 (6): 140-142.

Wright, Ernest, and Bretz, T. W. 2258
1949. Shade trees for the Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Trees) 1949: 65-72.

Wright, Ernest, and Davis, W. C. 2259
[1942.] 1942 suggestions for the control of cedar blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 2 pp. [Processed.]

Wright, Ernest, and Graham, Donald P. 2260
1952. Surveying for pole blight. Jour. Forestry 50: 680-682, illus.

Wright, Ernest, and Hartley, Carl. 2261
1945. Green lumber shipments need protection. Timberman 46 (5): 100-104, illus.

Wright, Ernest, Rhoads, Arthur S., and Isaac, Leo A. 2262
1947. Decay losses following logging injury in partially cut stands of western hemlock and Sitka spruce. Timberman 48 (10): 52, 54, 72, 74, 76, illus.

Wright, Ernest, and Slagg, C. M. 2263
1942. Some tentative conclusions resulting from plot analyses of Phomopsis-blighted juniper seedlings in Great Plains nurseries during 1941. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32: 19.

Wright, Ernest, and Wells, H. R. 2264
1948. Tests on the adaptability of trees and shrubs to shelterbelt planting on certain Phymatotrichum root rot infested soils of Oklahoma and Texas. Jour. Forestry 46: 256-262, illus.

[Wyckoff, Stephen N., Hartley, Carl, and Orr, Leslie W.] 2265
1947. Protection against forest insects and diseases in the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Reappraisal Rpt. 5, 39 pp. [Processed.]

[York, H. H.] 2266
1917. The white pine blister rust. N. H. Forestry Dept. Cir. 9, 4 pp.

York, H. H. 2267
1920. Late seasonal production of aecia of Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 10: 111.

[York, H. H.] 2268
1928. The Woodgate rust. N. Y. State Conserv. Dept. Ann. Rpt. 17: 261-268, illus.

York, H. H. 2269
1929. The Woodgate rust. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 482-485.

York, H. H. 2271
1938. Inoculations with forest tree rusts. Phytopathology 28: 210-212.

York, H. H., and Snell, Walter H. 2272
1922. Experiments in the infection of Pinus strobus with Cronartium ribicola. Phytopathology 12: 148-150.

York, H. H., Snell, Walter H., and Gravatt, Annie Rathbun. 2273
1927. The results of inoculating Pinus strobus with the sporidia of Cronartium ribicola. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 497-510, illus.

York, H. H., and Spaulding, Perley. 2274
1918. The overwintering of Cronartium ribicola on Ribes. Phytopathology 8: 617-619.

York, H. H., Wean, Robert E., and Childs, Thomas W. 2274a
1936. Some results of investigations on Polyporus schweinitzii Fr. Science 84: 160-161.

Yost, Henry E., and Hepting, George H. 2275
1947. The development of white pine blister rust in an unprotected area in North Carolina. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 31: 26. [Processed.]

Young, George Y. 2276
1943. Root rots in storage of deciduous nursery stock and their control. Phytopathology 33: 656-666, illus.

Young, George Y., Davis, W. C., and Latham, D. H. 2277
1937. Control of damping off of conifers. (Abstract) Phytopathology 27: 144.

Young, George Y., and Dodge, Albert F. 2278
[1941.] Storage losses of black locust and other deciduous nursery stock. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., CCC. 43 pp. [Processed.]

Young, George Y., Toole, E. R., and Berry, F. H. 2279
1954. Status of sweetgum blight, 1953. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Plant Dis. Rptr. 38: 93-95. [Processed.]

Zak, Bratislav. 2280
1949. The search for virus as cause of littleleaf. Forest Farmer 8 (9): 8, 10, illus.

Zak, Bratislav. 2281
1950. Observations on Cronartium strobilinum in Georgia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Soils, and Agr. Engin., Plant Dis. Rptr. 34: 349. [Processed.]

Zak, Bratislav. 2282
1953. Developing littleleaf-resistant shortleaf pine. South. Lumberman 187 (2345): 147-149.

Zentmyer, George A. 2283
1941. Cytospora canker of Italian cypress. Phytopathology 31: 896-906, illus.

Zentmyer, George A. 2284
1942. Toxin formation by Ceratostomella ulmi. Science 95: 512-513.

Index

Abell, Margaret S., 1489[1]
Abies--SEE Fir
Abies balsamea--SEE Fir, balsam
Abies lasiocarpa--SEE Fir, subalpine
Acanthonitschkea coloradensis, new species, 252
Acer--SEE Maple
Acer negundo--SEE Boxelder
Acer palmatum rubrum--SEE Maple, red Japanese
Acer rubrum--SEE Maple, red
Acer saccharum--SEE Maple, sugar
Acid
  culture media, 1359, 1361
  effect on fungi, 1621
  fungus identification, 4
  pH conversion chart, 568
Acree, Ruby J., 1698
Acree, S. F., 193, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1505, 1506, 1507
Acrostalagus sp., 1543
Adelopus gäumanni, 150, 706
Adelopus needle cast, 150, 1403
Addoms, Ruth M., 1585
Aerial survey
  oak wilt, 519, 535
  pole blight, 515, 519, 2260
Aesculus--SEE Buckeye
Agaricaceae, Philadelphia region, 469
Ailanthus
  Verticillium wilt, 641
Aircraft wood
  decay, 100, 101, 103, 105, 115, 154, 300, 490, 940, 942, 980, 1581, 1584
  defects, 100, 101, 103
  discoloration, 105, 115, 490, 731, 743, 746, 748, 749, 980, 1655, 1670
  discolored, breaking radius, 1665
  sap stain, 809
  stain, 1581, 1584
  temperature and moisture relations, 942
Albizia julibrissin--SEE Mimosa-tree
Aldrich, Kenneth F., 534, 1471, 2129, 2130, 2131
Aleurodiscus amorpha, 727
Alexander, Thelma, 1356
Amanita muscaria, abnormal, 1220
Anderson, H. W., 13, 14, 15
Anderson, M. S., 460
Andrews, Stuart R., 557, 558, 563
Animals, carriers of disease, 649
Anthracnose, 292, 553, 1526, 2118, 2126
SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Antibiosis
  penicillin and Erwinia carnegieana, 199
  survey of 400 fungi, 1589
Apparatus--SEE Field apparatus
Arachniopsis, new genus, 1244
Arachniopsis albicans, new species, 1244
Araneosa, new genus, 1263
Araneosa columellata, new species, 1263
Arbutus menziesii--SEE Madrone, Pacific
Arceuthobium, 2022
Arceuthobium americanum
  anthracnose, 553
  hosts, 2171, 2175
Arceuthobium campylopodum, 892
Arceuthobium campylopodum f. abietinum, 2175
Arceuthobium campylopodum f. cyanocarpum, 2156
Arceuthobium campylopodum f. laricis, 2182
Arceuthobium campylopodum f. tsugensis, 2162
Arceuthobium pusillum, 2023
Arceuthobium spp., 2180
  polyembryony, 2152
SEE ALSO Mistletoe, dwarf
Armillaria mellea, 1233, 1560
Ash
  anthracnose, 292
  canker, 1287
  disease, 2034
  leaf disease, 2237
  Polyporus fraxinophilus, 2043
Aspen, quaking
  diseases, 799, 1379, 1392
  Hypoxylon canker, 18, 19
Asterina nuda, 710

---

[1] The arrangement of the references is by authors; therefore, only junior authorship is indexed.

Atropellis
  canker, 438, 439, 443
Atropellis apiculata, new species, 1222
Atropellis arizonica, new species, 1221
Atropellis pinicola, 1221
Atropellis piniphila, 1221, 2186
Atropellis tingens, 443
  new species, 1221
Auricularia mesenterica, 2143
Ayers, Theodore T., 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 1884

Babcock, D. C., 16
Bacteria, delaminate plywood, 272
Bacterial diseases--SEE Wetwood
Bacterial rot, 166, 200, 202, 365, 551, 1168
Baechler, R. H., 95
Baker, Kenneth F., 1163
Baker, Whiteford L., 371, 1349
Baldcypress
  pecky disease, 2020
Baldwin, H. I., 1879
Banfield, W. M., 8
Bark beetles, associated fungi, 168, 1994, 2246
  blue stain, 1485, 1639, 1640, 1642
  Ceratostomella montium, 1644
  Ceratostomella ulmi, 60, 1479
  sap stain, 2041
  Trichosporium symbioticum, 2242
  Zygosaccharomyces pini, 1002
Basswood
  decay, 971
  top rot following snow damage, 1596
Bateman, E., 1057
Bayberry--SEE Waxmyrtle
Beal, J. A., 1486
Beattie, R. Kent, 284, 565, 1491, 2229, 2230
Beauveria bassiana, 1476
Bedwell, J. L., 268, 269, 559
Beech
  discoloration, 748
  drought injury, 1869
  dying, 1891, 2101
  Gonatorrhodiella highlei, 28
Beech--Continued
  Nectria canker, 53, 379, 1871
  Polyporus glomeratus, 242
  sclerotioid disease of roots, 2021
  storage, logs and bolts, 1682
  winter injury, 1869
Beechwood creosote, toxicity to fungi, 1506
Berry, F. H., 643, 2279
Bethel, Ellsworth, 291, 883, 884, 885, 1562, 1683
Betula--SEE Birch
Betula alleghaniensis--SEE Birch, yellow
Betula nigra--SEE Birch, river
Betula pendula dalecarlica--SEE Birch, Dalecarlia
Biatorella resinae, 27
Bibliography
  boat decay, 789
  chestnut blight, 46
  cinchona diseases, 1224
  Dutch elm disease, 8, 566
  slash disposal, 1834
  wood decay, 1787
Bidwell, C. B., 1730, 1731, 1880
Biological control, 381
  Cronartium cerebrum, 876, 2213
  damping-off in nurseries, 765
  decay, 1201, 1207
  dwarf mistletoe, 483, 553
  white pine blister rust, 1529, 1555
Birch
  decadence, 1900, 1901
  decay, 394
  dieback, 732, 734, 744, 747, 1916
  disease, 1840
  Polyporus nigricans, 240
  Poria sp., 240, 1595
  red heart, 246
  Stereum murrayi, 394
  Torula ligniperda, 246
  twig canker, 759
Birch, Dalecarlia
  fasciation, 502
Birch, river
  Sclerotinia betulae on seed, 381
Birch, yellow
  cankers, 245
  decay, 245
  discolorations, 731, 749

Birch, yellow--Continued
  Fomes igniarius var. laevigatus, 245
Birds, carriers of Endothia parasitica, 1917
Blaisdell, Dorothy J.--SEE Vaughn, Dorothy Blaisdell
Blazing trees, pathological effects, 2185
Blister rust--SEE Sweetfern blister rust, Pinyon blister rust, and White pine blister rust
Blue stain--SEE UNDER Stain
Boats
  decay, 788, 789, 801, 1331, 1587, 1660
    bibliography, 789
    fungi, 403
  moisture content of wood, 998
  stain, 1587
  wood preservation, 788, 1941
Boletaceae, 469
Bolts
  decay in storage, 1673
  storage, 742, 1682
Botryosphaeria
  canker, 2136a, 2227
Botryosphaeria melanops, life history, 1692
Botryosphaeria ribis, 2136a, 2227
Botrytis cinerea, 808
Botrytis sp., 2140
Bovistina, new genus, 1273
Bovistina atrogleba, new species, 1273
Bovistoides simplex, 1266
Bovistoides torrendii, 1266
Boxelder
  red stain, 1020, 1027
  use staminates for shade trees, 1256
Boxelder bugs, on pistillate trees only, 1256
Boxwood
  disease, 1082
  winter injury, 1090
Boyce, J. S., 790, 791, 792, 1535, 1879, 1880, 1881
Boyce, J. S., Jr., 986, 987, 988, 1955
Boyle, Alice M., 199
Bramble, W. C., 94
Bratton, Allen W., 1882
Bray, M. W., 1137
Breakage factors, redwood, 1128
Breaking radius, discolored wood, 1665
Breeding for resistance--SEE UNDER names of diseases
Brener, W. H., 1588
Bretz, T. W., 493, 535, 1929, 2258
Brewer, E. G., 1933
Brooming disease, 1080
SEE ALSO Witches'-broom
Brown cubical butt rot, 393
Brown, J. G., 1168
Brown spot needle blight--SEE UNDER Pine and Nursery diseases
Brunchorstia boycei, 712
Bruner, S. C., 793
Brush disposal, 1238
Buchanan, T. S., 201, 958, 959, 1531, 1532, 1606
Buckeye
  anthracnose, 1526
Buildings
  decay, 29, 307, 309, 770, 805, 811, 1049, 1050, 1053, 1058, 1185, 1218, 1574, 1582, 1659, 1750, 1752, 1979, 1989, 1999, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009
    fungi, large brown spored, 402
    hazard reduced by soil cover, 445, 446, 453, 456, 457
  film strip, 1578
  termites, 805, 811, 1979
Burning, effect on decay fungi, 2194
Burns, J. D., 42
Butternut
  brooming disease, 1080
  Melanconis disease, 671
Butt rot, 934, 968, 975, 1604, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1730, 1733, 2204
SEE ALSO UNDER names of butt rot and hosts
Buxus--SEE Boxwood
Byam, L., 1588

Cadophora brunnescens, new species, 382
Cadophora repens, new species, 382

Calyptospora columnaris, 2203
Campbell, W. A., 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 976, 1094, 1095
Camphor-tree
  Pestalotia sp., 1004
Cankers, 1, 245, 247, 458
SEE ALSO UNDER names of cankers and hosts
Carya--SEE Hickory
Cash, Edith K., 400, 1221, 1222, 2132
Castanea--SEE Chestnut and Chinkapin
Castanea crenata--SEE Chestnut, Japanese
Castanea mollissima--SEE Chestnut, Chinese
Castanea sativa--SEE Chestnut, European
Catalpa, northern
  diseases, 2035
Catalpa speciosa--SEE Catalpa, northern
Cave, Marion S., 2082, 2083
Cedar-apple rust, 736, 1302
Cedar blight--SEE UNDER Nursery diseases
Cenangium abietis, 2188
Cenangium atropurpureum, new species, 252
Cenangium piniphilum--SEE Atropellis piniphila
Cephaleuros virescens, 373
Cephalosporium dieback, 1984, 1985
Cephalosporium diospyri, 371
  new species, 369
Cephalosporium spp., 874
Cephalothecium spp., 843
Ceratostomella and Graphium, 1638
Ceratostomella ips, 1643
  and bark beetles, 481
Ceratostomella leptographioides, new species, 385
Ceratostomella microspora, new species, 385
Ceratostomella minutum, 385
Ceratostomella montium, 1643
  and bark beetles, 1644
  new species, 1644
Ceratostomella multiannulata
  heterothallism, 384
  new species, 382
Ceratostomella obscura, new species, 382
Ceratostomella piceaperda, new species, 1642
Ceratostomella pseudotsugae, new species, 1642
Ceratostomella rostrocylindrica, new species, 385
Ceratostomella spp., control, 1189
Ceratostomella stenoceras, 385
Ceratostomella ulmi, 37, 38, 60, 67, 191, 1311, 1479, 1970, 2092
  artificial feeding to Scolytus, 213
  Burbank plum, not proved on, 565
  detection by trunk sampling, 7
  dissemination
    by air currents, 1734
    by insects, 1350
  elms
    distribution in, 31, 34, 39
    effect on, 2092
    growth in, 39
    movement in, 33, 34, 35, 36, 1736
    persistence in stumps, 569
    recovery of, 1737
    recurrence in, 36, 38, 214
    susceptibility of, 1738, 1739
  England, 2093
  Europe, 68
  host-parasite relations, 1325
  identifications, 1116, 1117
    imported elm wood, 59, 60, 66, 80, 644, 1961
  infection studies, 37
  insect vectors, 60, 644, 1350, 1479, 1740
  isolated from bark beetles, 1110, 1479
    technique, 2090
  life history, 1321
  longevity in soil, 1987
  pathogenicity of a variant, 2100
  planertree, 1739
  sexuality, 1920
  spore study, 1358
  toxin formation, 2284
  transmitted through root grafts, 2011
  variation, 2091
Cercis--SEE Redbud
Cereus giganteus--SEE Saguaro

Chalara quercina--SEE Endoconidiophora fagacearum
Chalaropsis root rot, 2253
Chamaecyparis thyoides--SEE White-cedar, Atlantic
Chapman, A. D., 960, 1205, 1206, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1661, 1662
Chapman, Roy A., 1966
Chemical injury, 761, 1757
Chemotherapy, 1546, 1622, 1625, 1634, 1635, 1636
  pathology in chestnut, 1629, 1632
Cherry
  western X-disease, 1564, 1565
Cherry, black
  decay, 391
  glaze damage
    decay following, 1726
    top rot following, 243
Cherry, Japanese
  witches'-broom, 586
Chestnut
  acidity of dead, 930
  Armillaria mellea, 1233
  blight--SEE Chestnut blight
    resistance--SEE UNDER Chestnut blight
  chemotherapy, 1633, 1636
  decay, 43
  deterioration, blight-killed, 44
  Diplodia longispora, 1084
  disease, 646, 1620, 2169
  Endoconidiophora fagacearum, 493
  fungi, 43, 88
  future, 286
    southern Appalachians, 593, 617
  leaf spot, 657, 868
  lightning injury, recovery from, 1908
  North Carolina, 215
  nut diseases, 646
  nuts, treating and storing, 632
  Phytophthora root rot, 642, 1645
  root disease, 2088
  sap-conducting tissues, changing direction, 340
  sprout growth and mortality, 1484
Chestnut--Continued
  sprouting of blighted trees, 672, 673
  Strumella canker, 834
  tannin content of dead trees, 52, 1487
  twig blight,. 1084
  use, blight-killed timber, 1480, 1481
Chestnut, Asiatic
  blight resistance--SEE UNDER Chestnut blight
  Cryptodiaporthe castanea, 505
  forest plantings, 440, 441, 442, 448, 450, 452, 455
  Phomopsis blight, 84
  plantations, factors affecting, 83
  soils, response to, 1166
  twig blight, 84
  twig cankers, 506
  wildlife, 451
  winter injury, 89, 287, 366
  woodlots, 451
SEE ALSO Chestnut, Chinese, and Chestnut, Japanese
Chestnut, Chinese
  Endoconidiophora fagacearum, 176, 186
SEE ALSO Chestnut, Asiatic,
Chestnut, European
  diseases, 636
Chestnut, hybrids
  blight resistance--SEE UNDER Chestnut blight
  freezing injury, 287
Chestnut, Japanese
  blight resistance--SEE UNDER Chestnut blight
  failure, 449
SEE ALSO Chestnut, Asiatic
Chestnut blight, 10, 17, 51, 73, 78, 90, 273, 274, 275, 284, 286, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 339, 419, 421, 422, 423, 560, 594, 596, 598, 600, 604, 609, 610, 615, 621, 633, 635, 645, 647, 650, 678, 826, 827, 1130, 1374, 1406, 1407, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1516, 1540, 1624, 1698, 1977
  America, history, 78
  Asia, 633
  bibliography, 46

Chestnut blight--Continued
  California, 627
  chemotherapy, 1622, 1625
  China
    found in, 496
    indigenous to, 1695, 1698
  Europe, 637, 1429
  fertilizer, effects, 460
  film strip, 616
  fungus--SEE Endothia parasitica
  Georgia, 640
  International Chestnut Commission, 637
  Massachusetts, 656, 1509, 1515
  Nebraska, 1517
  New England, 1418
  North Carolina, 611
  nuts, effect on, 321, 326, 1284, 1405
  Oregon, 622
  Pacific coast, 628
  Pacific Northwest, 85
  Pennsylvania Commission work, 424
  quarantine needed, 1525
  resistance, 51, 73, 90, 332, 334, 444, 447, 454, 459, 630, 667, 668, 670, 676, 1409
    breeding, 78, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 289, 643, 675, 677, 1977, 1980
  southern Appalachians, 286, 595, 606, 651
  spread, 603, 605, 606, 1420, 1590
  sprouting, 420, 672, 673
  survey, 273
  tannin industry, 623
  Tennessee, 1305
  Virginia, 589, 590, 591, 592
  West Virginia, 45, 196, 197, 198
Chidester, Mae Spradling, 1586, 1663, 1664
Childs, T. W., 86, 87, 577, 1465, 2084
Chinkapin
  Endothia parasitica, 1590
  Phytophthora root rot, 642
Chloride in conifers, 201
Chlorosis, 466, 1131
  survey, shelterbelt zone, 567
Cholla
  Fomes robustus, 405
Christensen, Clyde M., 401, 1275
Chrysomyxa, 2196
Church, S. R., 42
Cinchona
  Cephaleuros virescens, 373
  collar rot, 370
  diseases, 77, 408, 1224
    bibliography, 1224
  fungi, 1224
  injuries, 1224
  leaf spot, 373
  Phytophthora sp., 375
  root rots, 374
Cinnamomum camphora--SEE Camphor-tree
Clapper, R. B., 560, 640, 641, 961
Clark, J. W., 270
Clarke, Marie A.--SEE Goss, Marie C.
Clements, R. W., 472
Cline, A. C., 1902
Clitocybe root rot, 1561
Clitocybe tabescens, 1560, 1561
Clonal variety for tree planting, 777
Cochran, George W., 1466
Coconut
  disease, 633a
Cocos nucifera--SEE Coconut
Coleosporium crowellii, 877, 1462
Coleosporium delicatulum, 906
Coleosporium elephantopodis, 914
Coleosporium inconspicuum, 895, 906
Coleosporium jonesii, 881
Coleosporium minutum, new species, 904
Coleosporium pulsatilae, 2142
Coleosporium ribicola, 885, 1239
Coleosporium solidaginis, 896
Coleosporium spp., 893, 900, 901, 903
  hosts, 866, 904
  key to aecial forms, 866
  Northwest, 2201
  Southeast, 878
Colley, R. H., 42, 1536, 1940
Collins, C. W., 1350, 2102
Collins, J. Franklin, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1755, 1760

Collybia velutipes, 1556
Commandra umbellata, 862
Cone production and opening, 750
Conifers
  chloride content, 201
  decay--SEE UNDER Decay
  diseases--SEE UNDER Diseases
  red ring rot, 1863, 1873
  rust--SEE UNDER Rusts
  top dying, sudden cold, 2080
Conifers of Pacific Northwest, diseases in Great Britain, 133
Coniophora puteana, 402
Conservation of timber supply, 306
Construction damage, 536
Container stock, mold and stain, 1022
Containers, mold, 1666
Copeland, Otis A., 236, 237, 238, 239
Coprinus spp., 2139
  calcium requirement, 2138
Cornus--SEE Dogwood
Corticium conigenum, new species, 1694
Corticium galactinum, 348
Coryneum
  canker, 2067, 2073, 2076, 2078
Coryneum asperulum, new species, 1225
Coryneum cardinale, new species, 2076
Cotinus coggygria--SEE Smoketree, common
Cottonwood
  cottonless and cotton-bearing, 562
  prevention of flower development, 1250, 1252
Cottonwood, black
  galls, 1007
  Macrophoma tumefaciens, 1007
Crandall, Bowen S., 75, 76, 408, 642, 794, 1096, 1161
Creosote, changes during exposure, 2061
Cristulariella pyramidalis, new species, 2134
Cronartium cerebrum, 897, 915, 2211
  Tuberculina maxima on, 876, 2213
Cronartium coleosporioides, 1364, 2215
Cronartium comptoniae, 730, 740, 1081, 1146, 1793, 1794, 1801, 1814, 1890
Cronartium conigenum, 902, 915
Cronartium filamentosum, 821, 851, 1364, 1464
Cronartium fusiforme, 778, 915, 1711
Cronartium occidentale, 93, 312, 687, 885
  comparison with C. ribicola, 305
  identification, 3, 4, 253, 310, 692, 1124
  resistance--SEE pinyon blister rust under Pine
Cronartium pyriforme, 97, 98, 911
Cronartium quercuum, 915, 1368, 1686
  facultative heteroecism, 1369
Cronartium ribicola, 296, 687, 695, 714, 715, 992, 1182, 1206, 1453, 1468, 1504, 1530, 1536, 1778, 1783, 1784, 1790, 1801, 1824, 1856, 1914, 1939, 2272
  comparison with C. occidentale, 305
  canker growth, 1122, 1154
  cytology, 299
  Denmark, 132
  dissemination
    by insects, 649, 654, 1742
    by wind, 1501, 1743
  distance of spread, 1743
  fungi that retard, 1555
  Great Britain, 132
  hosts, 87, 269, 682, 708, 1123, 1156, 1500, 1823
  identification, 3, 4, 253, 294, 310, 683, 692, 1124
  imported white pine seedlings, 1776
  infection conditions, 1885
  inoculation tests, 1756, 1889, 2273
  intensification, 1457
  life history, 1151, 1784, 1810, 1823
  meteorological facts, 996
  mode of entrance, 1151
  morphology, 299

Cronartium ribicola--Continued
  overwintering, 1812, 1915, 1936, 2274
  Pacific Northwest, 114
  parasitism, 299
  resistance--SEE UNDER White pine blister rust
  rodents, 1455
  spore longevity, 1831, 1886, 1887
  spore production, 1469, 1938, 2267
    on felled trees, 1279
  spore study, 295, 312
  spore viability, 1825, 1888
  spread and ribes seasonal development, 1155
  staining methods for diagnosing, 294
  survival in western white pine, 1157
  susceptibility--SEE UNDER White pine blister rust
Cronartium spp., 879, 1466
Cronartium strobilinum, 887, 915, 2281
Cross ties, 2032, 2040
  decay, 1580
    invisible, 1597
  fungi, 1573
  preservation, 1253, 1254, 2048, 2057
  use of slightly decayed timber, 1255
Crown gall, 844
Cryptodiaporthe castanea, 505
Cucurbidothis pithyophila, 388
Cucurbitaria elongata, 458
Cull
  and basal wounds, 970
  and tree diameter, 969, 970
  estimating, 1898
  factors, California, 1125, 1128
  following fire, 936
Culture media, 495, 1362, 1507
Cummins, George B., 963
Cupressus--SEE Cypress
Cuttings, rootability, 1946
Cylindrocladium scoparium, 1089
Cypress
  Coryneum asperulum, 1225
  Coryneum canker, 2067, 2073, 2076, 2078
  Cytospora canker, 2283
  diseases, 2073, 2078
Cypress--Continued
  effect of salt, 461
  windbreaks, 2086
Cytospora
  canker, 417, 1247, 2111, 2254, 2283
SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Cytospora abietis, 2254
Cytospora chrysosperma, 1011, 1247
Cytospora pulcherrima, new species, 417

Daedalea quercina, 403
Daedalea unicolor, 220
Daldinia vernicosa, 1553
Damping-off
  control chemicals and soil pH, 1085
  fungi, 499
    direct inoculation, 582, 585
  prevention by soil disinfection, 802
  Rhizoctonia sp., 793
  SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases
Darley, Ellis F., 401
Dasyscypha acanthonitschkeae, new species, 252
Dasyscypha calycina, 718
Dasyscypha ciliata, new species, 701
Dasyscypha ellisiana, 719
Dasyscypha oblongospora, new species, 718
Dasyscypha occidentalis, new species, 718
Dasyscypha pini, 720
Dasyscypha pseudotsugae, new species, 701
Dasyscypha sp., 1005
Dasyscypha willkommii, 718, 723, 1471
  related species, 722
Davidson, A. G., 41
Davidson, Ross W., 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 252, 348, 372, 378, 409, 458, 795, 964, 965, 1160, 1222, 1225, 1276, 1467, 1589, 1692, 1693, 1694, 2085, 2227, 2237
Davis, William C., 77, 373, 374, 375, 588, 1163, 1164, 1278, 2259, 2277
Decay
  bibliography, 789, 1787
  biological control, 1201, 1207

Decay--Continued
- conifers, 145
  - SEE ALSO forest trees under Decay
- following fire, 929
- following glaze damage, 243, 1726, 1882
- following hurricane damage, 1861
- following logging injury, 491, 2262
- following snow damage, 1596
- following winter injury, 365
- forest trees, 106, 107, 118, 119, 134, 145, 147, 220, 244, 245, 391, 485, 775, 971, 2151, 2192, 2197
  - SEE ALSO conifers and hardwoods under Decay, and decay under names of hosts
- fungi, 119, 402, 775, 1467, 1617, 1618, 1767, 1854, 2153, 2177
  - abortive sporophores, 2159
  - air seasoning, effect of, 1024
  - burning, effect of, 2194
  - culture media, 1271, 1507
  - entry through fire scars, 108
  - Georgia, 250
  - growth, 1180
  - heat, effect of, 1024, 1025, 1253, 1254, 1747, 1748, 1751
  - hosts, 1554, 1557
  - identification, 396, 398, 1759
  - introduced, 2184
  - kiln drying, effect of, 1024
  - moisture requirements, 1663, 1664, 1759
  - pure cultures on artificial media, 1271
  - resistance to sodium fluoride, 1568
  - resistance to zinc chloride, 1570
  - steaming, effect, 255, 1024
  - temperature, killing, 260, 261
  - temperature relations, 1060, 1180, 1759
  - wound parasites, 1777
- hardwoods, 219, 220, 244, 1111, 1981

Decay--Continued
  - SEE ALSO forest trees under Decay
- hazard following ice injury, 217
- height and tree age, 888
- identification, 398
- increment borings, 981, 1274
- invisible, 1597
- losses, 137, 147, 210, 302, 304, 960, 2262
- resistance, 492
  - black locust, 1672, 1674
  - Douglas-fir, 492, 1668
  - fire retardants, 1680
  - hot-water extractives, 1674
  - lodgepole pine, 492
  - mesquite, 1658
  - oaks, 1654, 1667, 1669
  - papreg, 1685
  - plywood, 488
  - tropical wood, 1667, 2124
  - Utah juniper, 1658
  - western redcedar, 492
- seed trees, 135
- stand improvement, 219

SEE ALSO UNDER Aircraft wood, Boats, Bolts, Buildings, Cross ties, Deterioration, Logs, Lumber, Mills, Mine timber, Poles, Posts, Products, Pulp, Pulpwood, Railroad ties, Rot, Slash, Timber, Vehicle stock, Windthrown timber, Wood, and names of hosts

Defects, aircraft wood--SEE UNDER Aircraft wood

Deterioration
- beetle-killed spruce, 389, 1463
- blight-killed chestnut, 44
- felled ponderosa pine, 116
- fire-killed timber, 45a, 134, 1127, 2141

SEE ALSO UNDER Fiberboards, Logs, Products, Pulpwood, Tanbark, Windthrown timber, and Wood

Diaporthe parasitica--SEE Endothia parasitica

Dichrostachys glomerata--SEE Marabú

Dictyocephalos spp., 1272

Dieback, 1301

SEE ALSO UNDER names of dieback and hosts

Dike, C. E., 1117
Diller, J. D., 78, 643, 1166
Dimock, A. W., 2086
Diospyros virginiana--SEE Persimmon, common
Diplodia blight, 1725
Diplodia longispora, 1084
Diplodia natalensis, 1993
Diplodia pinea, 2121
Discolored wood, breaking radius, 1665
Discoloration
  aircraft wood--SEE UNDER Aircraft wood
  following increment borings, 981, 1274
SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Disease detection and control service, domestic, proposed, 1067
Disease detection service, foreign, proposed, 1067
Diseases
  American trees growing in Great Britain, 129, 133
  and management, 955
  and stand improvement, 219, 251, 927, 1184, 1275, 1593
  conifers, 117, 482, 845, 2019, 2025, 2037
  SEE ALSO forest trees under Diseases
  conifers of Pacific Northwest, growing in Great Britain, 133
  control and soil aeration, 1066
  ecology, moisture relations, 1626
  effect on yield, 796
  epidemic, 72, 79, 1336
  foreign, 1789, 1803, 1877
  forest trees, 54, 122, 544, 552, 660, 661, 733, 847, 852, 856, 859, 860, 861, 937, 956, 957, 974, 985, 1046, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1073, 1094, 1276, 1365, 1381, 1384, 1396, 1401, 1410, 1438, 1537, 1538, 1791, 2030, 2036, 2064, 2265, 2084
    control, 353, 786, 792, 1068, 1074, 1383, 1482, 1537, 1538, 1879, 1880, 1881, 2145
Diseases--Continued
  forest trees--Continued
    Denmark, 138
    Europe, 152, 634, 1828
    Great Britain, 138
    insects and spread, 1349
    inspection for, 1799
    losses, 124, 208, 791, 873, 1389, 2265
    research, 790, 791
    rusts--SEE Rusts and under names of hosts
    spread, world-wide, 638
    survey--SEE Survey
    terminology, 2087
    virus, 71, 1073
    winter injury, 2251
  SEE ALSO conifers and hardwoods under Diseases and diseases under names of hosts
  hardwoods, 1, 220
  SEE ALSO forest trees under diseases
  introduced, 653, 1336, 1424, 1434, 1490, 1883
  nut trees, 655
  ornamental trees, 2, 54, 1046, 1192, 1408, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2117, 2119
  resistance
    breeding, 280, 289
    genetics, 741, 766
    selecting, 289
  SEE ALSO UNDER names of diseases
  shade trees, 180, 669, 786, 924, 1070, 1094, 1192, 1295, 1297, 1301, 1306, 1339, 1410, 1439, 1537, 1538, 2069, 2075, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2117, 2119
    research, 1285, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1338, 1447
  shelterbelts, 567, 2241, 2243, 2245
  transmission
    by seed, 174
    through root grafts, 2011
  SEE ALSO UNDER names of diseases and hosts
Dissemination--SEE UNDER Fungi, names of fungi, and agents of spread
Doak, K. D., 293, 812, 1120, 1165, 1720
Dodder, 1098, 1163
Dodge, Albert F., 2278

Dogwood
  diseases, 160, 951, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1345
Dorman, K. W., 1965, 1966
Dote--SEE Decay
Dothichiza populea, 865, 889
Dothiora polyspora, new species, 1693
Dothiorella ulmi, 497, 1118
  movement in elm, 34
  new species, 2013
  variation, 498
Douglas, W. R., 1351
Douglas-fir
  Adelopus gäumanni, 150, 706
  Adelopus needle-cast, 150, 1403
  Botrytis sp., 2140
  canker, Great Britain, 1431
  Dasyscypha ciliata, 701
  Dasyscypha pseudotsugae, 701
  Dasyscypha sp., 1005
  decay, 107, 118, 119, 134, 147
  decay resistance, 492, 1668
  deterioration of fire-killed, 45a, 1127
  dieback, 2135
  disease, 1006
  heart rot fungi, 1681
  multiple seedlings, 588
  needle blight, 2174
  needle cast, 150, 706, 1403
  Phomopsis lokoyae, 149, 694
  Phomopsis pseudotsugae, England and Scotland, 110
  Polyporus schweinitzii, 123, 886
  Rhabdocline needle blight, 484
Downs, Albert A., 966
Drought
  injury, 758, 803, 1382, 1385, 1869, 2077
  tests, shortleaf pine, 352
Dry rot--SEE Decay
Duncan, Catherine G., 1665, 1666, 1667, 1669
Durability
  American woods, 1038, 1040
  Nectandra, 1036
  oak posts, untreated, 1262
  sap-gum lumber steaming, 1676
  wood, 1190
    chemical composition, 822
Dutch elm disease, 31, 32, 47, 49, 50, 61, 62, 67, 1170,
Dutch elm disease--Continued
1172, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1346, 1352, 1441, 1549, 1741, 1926, 1927, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1968, 1978, 2102, 2231
  America, found in, 1443
  and injuries, 1735
  bibliography, 8, 566
  detection, 7
  elm, 1738, 1739
    recovery of, 1737
    recurrence, 36
  Europe, 68
  fungus--SEE Ceratostomella ulmi
  imported elm burl logs, 59, 60, 66, 80, 644, 1961
  Indiana, 64
  New Jersey, 56, 2229, 2230
  New York, 57, 58, 65, 2230
  nitrogen, effect, 32
  Norfolk, Va., 63
  Ohio, 1314, 1355, 1356
  outbreaks in the United States, 1318
  planertree, 1739
  pruning, 1351
  quarantine, 65
  resistance
    breeding, 1741
    propagating, 171, 189, 190
  survey and sampling, 1969
  threat, 48
Dwarf mistletoe--SEE Mistletoe, dwarf

Echinodontium tinctorum, 2144, 2222
Ellis, Don E., 1281
Elm
  Beauveria bassiana on insects, 1476
  black spot, 1300
  canker, 1031
  Cephalosporium dieback, 1984, 1985
  Ceratostomella ulmi--SEE Ceratostomella ulmi
  decay, 1018
  dieback, 1118, 1328, 1353, 1354, 2013
  diseases, 624, 625, 1171
  Dothiorella ulmi, 34, 2013
  Dutch elm disease--SEE Dutch elm disease

Elm--Continued
  mosaic, 1931
    seed transmission, 174
  open vessel length, 1169
  phloem necrosis, 30, 71, 188, 191, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1930, 1934, 1978, 2231
  slime flux, 1327
  Verticillium wilt, 34, 86, 641, 1114, 1115, 1119, 1353, 1354
  winter injury, 1034
  zonate canker, 1929
Elm, European
  Ceratostomella ulmi, 2092
Elm, Siberian
  Chalaropsis root rot, 2253
  root rot, 1160
Elsinoë corni, 160
Elytroderma deformans, 1167
Endoconidiophora coerulescens f. douglasii, 390
Endoconidiophora fagacearum, 176, 186, 926, 986, 987, 988
  chestnuts, 176, 186, 493
  compatibility types in trees, 165
  hosts, 175, 181, 183
  isolation, time and temperature, 187
  new species, 179
  perithecial stage, 178, 182
  spraying to reduce infection hazard, 164
Endoconidiophora fimbriata f. platani, 354, 2107
  transmitted in wound dressings, 2104
Endoconidiophora variospora, new species, 386
Endoconidiophora virescens, 941
  new species, 386
  viability in lumber, 1602
Endothia
  pigments, 818
Endothia gyrosa, 1911, 2202
Endothia parasitica, 10, 13, 14, 15, 167, 1062, 1541, 1542, 1590, 1623, 1631, 1688, 1909, 1918
  cultural studies, 17
  culture media, 1362
    acidity, 1360
  dissemination, 16, 17, 831, 832, 833
    by birds, 1917
    by insects, 1919
    by wind, 11
Endothia parasitica--Continued
  dyes, effect, 1630
  Europe, 635
  growth, 16
  histological studies, 1113
  hosts, 16, 288
  inoculation tests, chinkapin, 1590
  Japan, found in, 1697
  life history, 12, 17
  morphology, 12, 1698
  mycological studies, 318, 1539
  nuts, effect on, 321, 1628
  Pacific Northwest, 85
  physiology, 1698
  related species, 1696, 1698
  resistance--SEE UNDER Chestnut blight
  spore expulsion, 835, 837, 838, 2108
  spore longevity, 540, 830, 836
  spore studies, 825, 828, 829
  tannin content of host, 346, 347
  taxonomy, 13, 1687, 1689
  temperature and growth, 1910
Endothia radicalis, 1690
Endothia spp., taxonomy, 13
Endothia virginiana, 15
  new species, 14
Englerth, G. H., 210, 211, 269, 743, 1668, 1669
Epidemic diseases, 79
  shade trees, 72
Equipment--SEE Field equipment and Laboratory equipment
Erwinia carnegieana and penicillin, 199
Estimating
  number of needles, 203
  time trees died, 1859
Eutypella parasitica, new species, 404
Exoascus cerasi, 586

Fagus--SEE Beech
Fasciation, 502
Faull, J. H., 1881
Fenner, L. M., 1116, 1117
Fertilizing shade trees, 1329
Fiberboard deterioration, 486
Field apparatus
  profile alidade, 425
  rainfall recorder, 991
  tree injector, 1288
Field equipment, inoculation, 494
Field, Ethel C., 1883

Fir
  brown stain fungi and engraver beetles, 2246
  Cytospora canker, 2254
  disease, 2133
  Echinodontium tinctorum, 2222
  Hypodermella needle disease, 2070
  Polyporus dryadeus, 1258
  Rehmiellopsis balsamea, 2122
  Sphaeropsis malorum, 503
  thinning, effect, 2222
  tip blight, 2122
Fir, balsam
  decay, 41, 1893, 1897
  needle rusts, 140
  Rehmiellopsis needle blight, 2129
  Stereum sanguinolentum, 41
  utilization, 1906
  wetwood, 2052
Fir, subalpine
  Pucciniastrum pustulatum, 2209
Fire
  and brown spot needle blight, 1702, 1986
  and butt rot, 968
  bark discoloration, 1488
  basal injury, 1489
  bole injury, 1139, 1140
  cull prediction following, 936
  Cytospora canker, 417, 2254, 2283
  decay following, 929
  hardwood, injury, 1111, 1229
Fire danger, slash, 1895
Fire-killed timber, deterioration--SEE UNDER Deterioration
Fire retardants, decay resistance, 1680
Fire scars, 989, 1138
  decay entrance, 108
  protective zone, 989
  woodlots, 864
Fisher, P. L., 470
Fistulina hepatica, 381
Fleck, L. C., 822, 823
Fleming, R. M., 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057
Foliage diseases, 2084
SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Foliage injury
  drought, 758, 803
  storm, 803
  wind, 758
SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Fomes annosus, 480, 751, 966, 1563, 1579, 1603, 1704, 1955, 2083
Fomes arctostaphyli, new species, 1246
Fomes connatus, 216
Fomes earlei, 905
Fomes extensus, 1261
Fomes fomentarius, 2154
Fomes geotropus, 1235
Fomes igniarius, 1772
Fomes igniarius var. laevigatus, 245
Fomes juniperinus, 905
Fomes laricis--SEE Fomes officinalis
Fomes officinalis, 127, 659, 1744
Fomes pini, 2144
  rot cavities, bees and wasps, 2150
Fomes putearius, new species, 2153
Fomes ribis, 1771
Fomes robustus, 405, 1594
Fomes roseus, 2195
  temperature and moisture relations, 1759
Fomes spp., cultural characteristics, 218
Fomes subroseus, 1759, 2195
Fomes texanus, 905
Foreign diseases, 1789, 1803, 1877
Forest management, reducing decay hazard, 1730
Forest parasites, outlook, 144
Forest pathology, 131, 674
  basic problems, 1370
  Europe, 138
  forest regulation, 1367
  history, 785
  inter-regional problems, 1395
  research, 776
    California, 1387
Forest policy, 1394
Forest products--SEE Products
Forest trees
  decay--SEE UNDER Decay, and decay under names of hosts

Forest trees--Continued
  diseases--SEE UNDER Diseases, and diseases under names of hosts
Fowler, Marvin E., 88, 644, 645, 646, 2227
Fraxinus--SEE Ash
Fulks, E. B., 42, 2061
Fungi
  acid, effect, 1621
  altitudinal range, 2183
  and bark beetles, 168, 1994, 2246
  and shortleaf pine roots, 232
  and windfall, 1009
  chestnut, 88
  chinkapin, 88
  control, safeguarding wood markets, 1186
  control
    lumber--SEE UNDER Lumber
    products--SEE UNDER Products
  cross ties--SEE UNDER Cross ties
  cultural studies, 840
  decay--SEE UNDER Decay
  dissemination, 11, 16, 17, 168, 169, 649, 654, 774, 824, 831, 832, 833, 1349, 1350, 1485, 1486, 1501, 1734, 1742, 1743, 1917, 1919, 1986, 1991
  SEE ALSO UNDER names of fungi and agents of spread
  distribution, 872, 880
  forest trees, 1804, 2157
  heart rot, 1681
    fruiting on felled trees, 978
    in girdled trees, 1857
    survival in down trees, 2240
  identification, 396, 397, 398
  SEE ALSO UNDER names of fungi
  in insect galleries, 1766
  insects, relation to, 1765
  international problem, 686
  key to gilled, 489
  lower Mississippi Valley, 1494
  mine timbers, 1033, 1782
  mycorrhizal, 464
  needle cast of southern pines, 229
Fungi--Continued
  oxygen requirements, 1649, 1678
  permeability, pine, effect, 1201
  rust--SEE UNDER Rust
  sapwood, pine, effect, 1586
  seedbeds, pine, 581
  slash disposal, 1839
  stain--SEE UNDER Stain
  structural timber, 1032
  survey for antibacterial activity, 1589
  top rot of glaze-damaged hardwoods, 243
  wood properties, effect, 257, 1030, 1201, 1202, 1211, 1648, 1681, 2234
Fungus physiology
  calcium, 2138
  carbon dioxide production, 1649, 1678
  oxygen requirement, 1678
Fungus stimulation of gum flow--SEE UNDER Fusarium lateritium f. pini
Furniss, R. L., 1127
Fusarium lateritium f. pini, 1764
  stimulation of gum flow, 283, 946, 947, 949, 961, 1963, 1973, 1974, 1975
Fusarium oxysporum f. perniciosum, 1764
  soil treatments, 1951
  two races, 1954
Fusarium oxysporum f. rhois, 1764
Fusarium spp., 804
  classification, 1763
  distribution in soil, 1935
  identification, 1763
Fusicladium robiniae, 409
Fusicladium saliciperdum, 1851, 1852
Fusiform rust--SEE UNDER Pine

Gallowaya pinicola, 471
Ganoderma curtisii, 1259
Gardner, M. W., 828, 829, 830, 831
Garren, Kenneth H., 165, 967
Gasteroides, new genus, 1244
Gasteroides texensis, new species, 1244

Gasteromycetes, 1273
  Philadelphia region, 469
Geaster xerophilus, new species, 1264
Genetics, 741, 766
  tree diseases, 282, 1198
Geotrichum sp., 262
Gill, Lake S., 23, 24, 25, 26, 44, 200, 484, 647, 1281, 2087
Glaze damage, decay following, 243, 1726, 1882
SEE ALSO Ice injury
Gleditsia triacanthos--SEE Honeylocust
Gloeosporium aridum, 292
Glomerella cingulata, 513, 514
Glomerella leaf spot, 513, 514
Gnomonia ulmea, 1300
Gnomonia veneta, 612, 1459, 2118
Gonatorrhodiella eximia--SEE Gonatorrhodiella parasitica
Gonatorrhodiella highlei, 28
Gonatorrhodiella parasitica, 28
  on Trichoderma lignorum, 381
Goodding, L. N., 1269
Goss, Marie C., 8
Goss, Warren H., 4
Gottlieb, A. W., 1880
Graham, Donald P., 2260
Graham, T. W., 2011
Grant, T. J., 1884
Graphium rubrum, new species, 1641
Graphium ulmi--SEE Ceratostomella ulmi
Gravatt, Annie Rathburn, 796, 1756, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 2273
Gravatt, G. F., 45, 79, 285, 286, 287, 288, 376, 536, 886, 1307, 1308, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1472, 1487, 1490, 1536, 1590, 1645, 1889
Graves, A. H., 643
Greenheart
  durability tests, 1036
Greenwald, H. P., 1282
Gymnosporangium blasdaleanum, 104
Gymnosporangium chinensis, new species, 1236
Gymnosporangium cupressi, 1269
  new species, 1248
Gymnosporangium haraeanum, 1236
Gymnosporangium japonicum, 1236
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, 736
Gymnosporangium nidus-avis, 756
Gymnosporangium spp., 751, 1267
Gymnosporangium tubulatum, 2168

Haasis, Ferdinand W., 797
Hahn, G. G. 798, 799, 808, 887, 904, 1131, 2232, 2233
Hansbrough, J. R., 417, 490, 1156, 1157, 1468, 1670, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1906, 2228
Hansen, H. N., 1763
Hardwoods
  cankers, 1
  Daedalea unicolor, 220
  decay--SEE UNDER Decay
  estimating cull, 1898, 1899
  mineral stain, 1652
  pink stain, 262
  white trunk rot, 1868, 1878
Harsch, R. M., 1270, 1271
Hartley, Carl, 42, 310, 377, 378, 413, 414, 415, 578, 724, 725, 1097, 1131, 1163, 1526, 1562, 1587, 1681, 1896, 1907, 2012, 2261, 2265
Harvey, George M., 1207
Hawksworth, Frank G., 561
Heald, F. D., 1917, 1918
Heart rot, 405, 909, 973, 1232, 1237, 1260, 1599
  and pruning, 1592
  fungi, 978, 1681, 1857, 2240
  Polyporus glomeratus, 241
  Poria andersonii, 241
  review, 2085
SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts and rots
Heat injury, 763, 1470
Hedgcock, G. G., 968, 969, 970, 971, 1452, 1562, 1671, 1870
Heep, Don M., 200
Hemlock, eastern
  decadence, 1684
  diseases, 1798
  leaf diseases, 964, 965
  Melampsora farlowii, 982
  rusts, 982, 1785, 1786
  twig diseases, 964, 965

Hemlock, western
  Arceuthobium campylopodum f. tsugensis, 2162
  decay, 485
    following logging injury, 491, 2262
  Echinodontium tinctorum, 2222
  Fomes annosus, 1563
  heart rot, 2221
  menaced by Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 110
  thinning, effect, 2222
Henry, Berch W., 185, 1208, 1283
Hepting, George H., 154, 238, 239, 888, 1000, 1104, 1108, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1612, 1764, 1897, 1898, 1957, 1958, 2087, 2275
Herbarium methods, 342
Hervey, Annette, 1589
Hickory
  canker, 247
  Poria spiculosa, 247
  white trunk rot, 247
Hill, Reynolds, 2062
Hinds, Thomas E., 562
Hirt, Ray R., 403, 2087
History
  chestnut blight, 78
  forest pathology, 785
  National Shade Tree Conference, 1294
Hoffmann, Clarence H., 1479
Holst, E. C., 168, 169
Honeycomb heart rot, 1237
Honeylocust
  canker, 458
  Thyronectria disease, 364
Hopfield, J. H., 1360, 1361, 1362
Hopp, Henry, 1672, 1674
Hornibrook, E. M., 1128
Howard, Nathaniel O., 1757, 1758
Hubert, Ernest E., 42, 539, 564, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224
Humphrey, C. J., 500, 1031, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616
Hunt, N. Rex, 883, 884, 885, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894,
Hunt, N. Rex--Continued 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904
Hurricane damage, decay following, 1861
Hutchins, Lee M., 353, 1564, 1565
Hutchinson, W. G., 1759
Hyalopsorae, 2218
Hymenochaete agglutinans, 662
Hypoderma
  needle blight, 163
Hypoderma deformans, new species, 2165
Hypoderma lethale, 163
Hypoderma robustum, 136
Hypodermella abietis-concoloris, 2070
Hypoxylon canker, 18, 19

Ice injury, 217, 314
SEE ALSO Glaze damage
Illuminating gas injury, 1357
Incense-cedar
  bole injury from forest fires, 1140
  decay, 106
  diseases, 1375
  Gymnosporangium blasdaleanum, 104
  mistletoe, 2065
  pin disease, 2020
  Polyporus amarus, 106
  rot, 1459
  witches'-broom, 104
Increment borings
  damage, 221
  decay, 981, 1274
  discolorations, 981, 1274
Industrial research, 1176
Injury from tourist travel, 1388, 1390
Insects, 956, 1000
  associated fungi, 169, 1765, 1766, 2150
  Beauveria bassiana on, 1476
  Ceratostomella ulmi isolated from, 1110
  control, 353, 1537, 1538, 2265
  introduced, 653
  losses caused by, 2265
  spread of diseases, 1349
  SEE ALSO UNDER Fungi and names of fungi
  vectors, 168, 169, 1485, 1486

SEE ALSO names of insects
Inspection for plant diseases, 1799
Introduced diseases, 653, 1336, 1424, 1434, 1490, 1883, 2184
Introduced insects, 653
Irish, C. F., 1931
Irish, H. C., 2063
Irpex mollis, 1600
Isaac, Leo A., 491, 2262

Jackson, L. W. R., 588, 800, 958, 959
Jemison, George M., 972
Jenkins, Anna E., 1102, 1103
Jensen, V. S., 744
Jones, T. W., 379, 745, 1673
Juglans ailantifolia--SEE Walnut, Japanese
Juglans cinerea--SEE Butternut
Juglans nigra--SEE Walnut, black
Juglans regia--SEE Walnut, Persian
Juniper
  Pestalotia blight, 2071
  Phomopsis blight, 1344
  Phomopsis juniperovora, 716
  rot, 905
  winter injury, 599
Juniper, Utah
  decay resistance, 1658
Juniperus--SEE Juniper
Juniperus osteosperma--SEE Juniper, Utah
Juniperus virginiana--SEE Redcedar, eastern

Kammerer, A. L., 42, 2061
Kaplan, F., 1098
Keithia thujina, 2166
Khaya
  discolorations, 746
Kimmey, J. W., 45a, 212, 271, 973, 1469, 1470, 2084, 2088
Korstian, C. F., 1278
Kouba, T. F., 1588
Krause, R. L., 746, 748

Laboratory equipment, 328, 1012, 1452, 1775
  culture tube, 1647
  humidity control, 1679
  inoculation chambers, 1008, 1061
  pouring and washing agar plates, 6
Laboratory equipment--Continued
  projection, 303
  temperature control, 1014
  test-tube label, 1982
Lachmund, H. G., 1465, 1674
Lamb, Howard N., 414, 1762
Lamb, M. U., 1758
Lambert, M. L., 201
Larch, eastern
  canker, 697, 703, 717, 721, 723, 1393, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1837, 1843, 1847, 1905
    survey, 531, 532, 534
  Dasyscypha willkommii, 723
Larch, European
  canker, 723
  Melampsora bigelowii, 2210
Larch, Japanese
  Dasyscypha willkommii, 723, 1471
Larch, western
  canker, 723
  decay resistance, 492
  dwarf mistletoe, 2167
  Melampsora bigelowii, 2210
  Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 110
Larix decidua--SEE Larch, European
Larix laricina--SEE Larch, eastern
Larix leptolepis--SEE Larch, Japanese
Larix occidentalis--SEE Larch, western
Laternea columnata, 1244
Latham, Dennis H., 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 588, 2277
Leaf blister--SEE UNDER names of hosts
Leaf cast--SEE UNDER Nursery diseases and names of hosts
Leaf diseases--SEE UNDER Foliage diseases, Nursery diseases, and names of hosts
Leaf spot--SEE UNDER names of hosts
Leaphart, Charles D., 563, 564
Lee, Robert E., 924
Lentinus lepideus, 2068
Lenzites saepiaria, 403, 1787
Leptographium microsporum, new species, 382
Leptographium sp., 563
Leptostroma hedgcockii, 155

Libocedrus decurrens--SEE Incense-cedar
Lightle, Paul C., 200
Lightning injury, 1092, 1908
Lignin, 1769
Limber, Donald P., 1106
Liming, O. N., 1355, 1356
Linder, David H., 42
Lindgren, R. M., 974, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1721, 1722
Liquidambar styraciflua--SEE Sweetgum
Liriodendron tulipifera--SEE Yellow-poplar
Littleleaf disease, 222, 223, 224, 227, 231, 236, 238, 935, 938, 939, 953, 958, 959, 972, 1606, 1707, 1720, 1956, 2280
  fungi associated with, 232, 1093
  grafting methods, 1101
  intensification, 1605
  losses, 208
  management of pine, 237, 239, 950
  nutritional aspects, 1612
  physiology, 948
  Phytophthora cinnamomi, 225, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 958
  reserve food storage, 944
  resistance, breeding and selecting, 2282
  search for root killer, 226
  soil relations, 235, 237, 349, 350, 351, 948, 958
  South Carolina, 962
  spread, 1605
Livingston, B. E., 1678
Livingston, J. E., 567
Locust, black
  decay resistance, 1672, 1674
  disease, 2028
  Phytophthora parasitica, 356
  Polyporus rimosus, 2027
  seedlings
    diseases, 409
    dodder, 1098, 1163
    lightning injury, 1092
    membracid girdling, 1762
    storage losses, 2278
    wilt, 1161
  site selection, 576
  witches'-broom, 71, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 580, 797, 800, 1097
Logging
  breakage loss, 2066
  injury, decay following, 491, 2262
Logs
  decay, 254, 1052, 1173, 1178, 1205, 1215, 1661, 1673, 1787, 2192
    moisture content, 1746
  deterioration, 254, 1173, 1178, 1205, 1215
  mold, 1212, 1213, 1661
  salvaging after flood, 1940
  stain, 254, 1173, 1178, 1187, 1205, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1661, 1675
  storage, 742, 1039, 1682
  Torula ligniperda, 1699
Lombard, Frances F., 402, 403
Long, W. G., 186
Long, W. H., 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 1132, 1913
Lophodermium abietis, 141
Lophodermium pinastri, 156, 1858
Lorenz, Rolland C., 394, 404, 1684, 1732
Lumber
  blue stained, drying rate, 1653
    utilization, 1583
  decay, 139, 308, 780, 1003, 1021, 1035, 1041, 1042, 1047, 1049, 1058, 1190, 1207, 1661, 1996, 2010, 2012, 2015, 2016, 2257, 2261
    heat, effect, 1748
    in shipment, 780, 2012
  drying rate, 1653
  Endoconidiophora virescens, 1602
  insects, 1190
  mold, 258, 849, 1003, 1019, 1174, 1177, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1661, 2016
  salvaging after flood, 1940
  seasoning, 539, 1277
  stain, 258, 308, 781, 810 849, 1003, 1019, 1021, 1174, 1177, 1187, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1619, 1641, 1661, 1675, 1992, 2016

Lumber--Continued
  steaming, effect on durability, 1676
  storage, 1039
Lupine, tree
  decay, 1556
Lupinus arboreus--SEE Lupine, tree
Luxford, R. F., 749, 980, 1681
Lysurus texensis, 1244

Ma, Roberta, 1589
MacAloney, H. J., 744, 1684, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1902, 2228
McClarren, J. K., 975
McCulley, R. D., 1967
McKenzie, Malcolm A., 2133
Macrophoma tumefaciens, new species, 1007
Macrosporium sp., 409
Madrone, Pacific
  dying, 1459
  Phytophthora canker, 2082
Magnolia
  Glomerella cingulata, 513, 514
  Glomerella leaf spot, 513, 514
  Spaceloma magnoliae, 1107
Mahogany
  discoloration, 746
Management
  decay in sprout hardwoods, 1730
  disease control, 266
  pathological marking rules, 2223
  safe sites, 2228
SEE ALSO UNDER hosts
Manganaro, S. G., 648
Maple
  bleeding canker, 1952
  cankers, 404
  Cristulariella pyramidalis, 2134
  Daedalea unicolor, 220
  decay, 220
  leaf spot, 2134
  mineral stain, 1652
  Nectria canker, 345
  thrombotic disease, 1543
  Verticillium wilt, 86, 276, 301, 641, 1353, 1354, 1456
  wilt, 301, 602, 613, 618, 619
Maple, red
  Polyporus glomeratus, 242
Maple, red Japanese
  leaf blight, 1330
Maple, sugar
  decay, 244
  Endoconidiophora virescens, 941
  gall, 392
  sapstreak, 941
  top rot following glaze damage, 243
  Ustulina vulgaris, 244
Maplewood creosote
  chemical composition, 1505
  toxicity to fungi, 1506
Marabú
  diseases, 2205
Marshall, Rush P., 649, 650, 651, 652, 886, 2134
Massaria platani, life history, 1692
May, Curtis, 30, 38, 213, 537, 801, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1303, 1549, 1930, 2013, 2098, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2105, 2106, 2229, 2230
Meacham, M. R., 193
Melampora bigelowii, 2210
Melampsora farlowii, 982
Melampsora spp., 2216
Melanconis disease, 671
Meliola balsamicola, 710
Merrill, Theodore C., 802, 803, 804
Merulius americanus, 402
  compatibility and variability, 1083
Merulius lacrymans, 402
Mesquite
  decay resistance, 1658
Metcalf, Haven, 779, 1304, 1404
Methods
  checking acid application to pines, 472
  converting diseased hardwood stands to softwood, 1860
  culturing fungi, 494, 495
  design of experiments, 768
  determining
    age of blister rust infection, 1150
    time of branch death, 23
    when an area was logged, 1126
  diagnosing Dutch elm disease, 7

Methods--Continued
  differentiating heartwood and sapwood, 1656
  distinguishing
    spore stages, Endothia parasitica, 825
    wood rots, 395
  estimating number of needles, 203
  evaluating wood preservatives, 42, 95, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 500, 814, 815, 817, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1567, 1585
  feeding fungi to insects, 213
  girdling (torch) forest trees, 2181
  gum flow experiments, 1492
  herbarium, 342, 916
  identifying
    Cronartium occidentale, 3, 4, 253, 310, 692, 1124
    Cronartium ribicola, 3, 4, 253, 294, 310, 683, 692, 1124
    fungi, 396, 397, 398
    wood, by chemicals, 1907
  injecting trees, 1326, 1627
  inoculation
    cork borer, 278, 2239
    damping-off fungi, 582
  isolating
    Endoconidiophora fagacearum, 184
    Phytophthora cinnamomi from soil, 228
  judging sites, black locust, 576
  measuring heights, 426
  measuring mold resistance of protein glues, 1112
  microtechnique, 3, 4, 102, 253, 293, 294, 916, 1015, 1466
  presenting weather data, 1398
  quarantine, 74
  seed germination, conifers, 96
  slash disposal, 1703
  spore measurements, 1366
  spore separation, Cronartium ribicola, 1530
  use of freezing microtome, 331
Meyer, B. S., 1930
Mielke, James L., 405, 1129, 2089
Milburn, Margaret--SEE Ryan, Margaret Milburn
Miles, L. E., 1058
Miller, Alton, 726
Miller, Everett T., 1968
Miller, J. Armstrong, 2135
Miller, J. H., 248, 249, 250, 976, 1107, 1108
Miller, John M., 289
Miller, R. N., 1614, 1615, 1616
Mills, decay, 1752
Mimosa-tree
  canker, 538
  decay fungi, 538
  Fusarium oxysporum f. perniciosum, 1764
  wilt, 931, 932, 945, 983, 1337, 1764, 1943, 1945, 1953
    distribution, 1942, 1944
    epidemiology, 984
    fungus--SEE Fusarium oxysporum f. perniciosum
    soil treatments, 1951
  resistance, 984
    propagating and selecting, 1948, 1950, 1957
Mineral stain--SEE UNDER Stain, mineral
Mine timber, decay, 1033, 1045, 1282, 1782
Mistletoe, 170, 554, 2065
  adhesive from berries, 2187
  and smelter injury, 1249
  Uredo phoradendri, 820
SEE ALSO Phoradendron
Mistletoe, dwarf, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 857, 1132, 2167, 2171, 2172, 2193
  adhesive from berries, 2187
  anthracnose, 553
  control, 561
  disease, 483
  hosts, 549, 556, 819, 2168, 2171, 2179
  list, 549
  Septogloeum gillii, 553
SEE ALSO Arceuthobium
Moisture and decay of wood, 1663, 1664, 1745, 1746, 1758
Moisture content
  boats, 998
  control, air and wood, 813
  relation to blue stain, 311
Mold, 258, 848, 849, 1003, 1022, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1209,

Mold--Continued 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1577, 1661, 1666, 2016
  delaminate plywood, 272
  effect on wood properties, 1201, 1202
  favored by some toxicants, 2001
  resistance, protein glues, 1112
  snow-smothered nursery stock, 808
SEE ALSO UNDER Container stock, Containers, Logs, Lumber, Plywood, Products, Pulpwood, and names of hosts
Mollisia scoleconectriae, new species, 252
Monochaetia desmazierii, 868
Mook, P. V., 41, 1357, 2014, 2015, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106
Morison, David W., 187
Moses, C. S., 272, 566, 925, 926, 1110, 2136
Mutinus caninus, 1226
Mycenastrum corium, dehiscence, 1257
Mycorrhizae, 468, 812, 1165
  analysis, 467
  cortical parasitism, 462
  pine seedlings, 470
  seedling chlorosis, 466
  shade trees, 465
Mycorrhizal fungi, 464
Mycorrhizal roots
  microtechnique, 293
  surface sterilization, 463
Mycosphaerella effigurata, life cycle, 2237
Myers, A. T., 201
Myrica--SEE Waxmyrtle

Nash, R. W., 744
National Shade Tree Conference, history, 1294
Nectria
  canker, 53, 345, 379, 570, 571, 577, 626, 1609, 1862, 1871, 1872, 1884, 2225, 2226
SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Nectria coccinea, 28
Nectria coccinea var. faginata, 379, 1223
Nectria galligena, 1223
Nectria magnoliae, new species, 1223
Nectria mammoidea, 1223
Nectria spp., 579, 1223
Needle blight, 162, 163, 484, 1892
SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases, Seedlings, and hosts
Needle browning, 156, 161
Needle cast, 150, 229, 706, 1403, 1858, 2125
Needle diseases
  Idaho, 2146
  Montana, 2146
  Rhizoctonia sp., 762
SEE ALSO UNDER hosts
Needle droop, 416
Needle rusts, 140, 1181, 1813
Nematodes--SEE UNDER Nursery diseases
Neopeckia coulteri, spore variation, 99
Neoravenelia holwayi, 1243
Newton, K. H. N., 1759
Nienstaedt, H., 643
Nurseries, fungi, 581
Nursery diseases, 409, 412, 413, 414, 415, 752, 757, 773, 1164, 1508, 1701, 1770, 2191
  brown spot needle blight, 157, 158, 867, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1708, 1709
  cedar blight, 411, 680, 681, 684, 690, 702, 704, 707, 724, 2252a, 2259
  chemical injury, 761
  Cylindrocladium scoparium, 1089
  damping-off, 407, 413, 414, 415, 584, 753, 755, 760, 765, 767, 802, 804, 806, 807, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1527, 1700, 1702, 1773, 1797, 2248, 2256, 2277
    biological control, 765
    broadleaves, 2244, 2250, 2252, 2255
  Diplodia blight, 1725
  dissemination, 774
  dodder, 1098, 1163
  frost-heaved soil, 1976
  fusiform rust, 921, 1159, 1710, 1714, 1718, 1721, 1728, 1729
  germination losses, 499, 587
  heat injury, 763
  hypertrophied lenticels, 725
  leaf cast, 1858
  leaf diseases, 2247

Nursery diseases--Continued
  lightning injury, 1092
  Lophodermium pinastri, 1858
  membracid girdling, 1762
  molding following snow smothering, 808
  nematodes, 917, 918, 920, 922, 1283
  Peridermium filamentosum, 2208
  Phomopsis blight, 410, 1344, 1724, 2263
  Phytophthora cactorum, 377
  Phytophthora root rot, 1096
  Pythium debaryanum, 798, 1527
  Rhizoctonia solani, 1527
  Rhizoctonia sp., 762
  root rot, 361, 413, 414, 415, 583, 664, 917, 918, 922, 1208, 1283
    stored deciduous stock, 2276
  rusts, 413
  soil treatments, 1278
  Sphaeropsis ellisii, 361
  storage losses, 2278
  Thelephora caryophylla, 2191
  Thelephora fimbriata, 2191
  Thelephora terrestris, 2191
  wilt, 1161
  SEE ALSO UNDER Seedlings and names of hosts
  winter injury, 2251
Nursery stock
  cold storage, 418
  shipments, 774
Nut trees, diseases--SEE UNDER Diseases

Oak
  anthracnose, 2118, 2126
  Armillaria mellea, 1233
  butt rot and sprout removal, 934, 975
  SEE ALSO decay, sprout origin, under Oak
  canker, 247, 1600, 1731
  decay, 971, 1600
    resistance, 1654, 1667, 1669
    sprout origin, 1604, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1733
  Fistulina hepatica, 381
  healing and defects following pruning, 1598
  heart rot, 909, 1232
Oak--Continued
  heat injury, 1470
  honeycomb heart rot, 1237
  leaf blister, 919, 952
  leaf spot, 657, 868
  Nectria canker, 1609
  Polyporus dryadeus, 1230, 1231
  Polyporus dryophilus, 909
  Polyporus hispidus, 1731
  Polyporus obtusus, 1768
  Poria spiculosa, 247
  posts, untreated, durability, 1262
  Ptychogaster cubensis, 399
  rusts, 915
  Stereum gausapatum, 380, 381, 383
  Strumella canker, 94, 739, 834, 1609, 1732
  top rot, 967
  twig blight, 597, 1084
  white trunk rot, 247
  wilt--SEE Oak wilt
  windthrow following root rot, 248
Oak, cork
  diseases, 368
  insects, 368
Oak, European
  Endothia parasitica, 635
Oak, post
  early defoliation, 249
  Endothia parasitica, 288
Oak wilt, 175, 177, 524, 526, 529, 537, 737, 745, 925, 1071, 1196, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1348
  Arkansas, 185
  collecting specimens, 173
  control, 525, 527, 528, 1072
  damage, 527
  distribution, 525, 528
  Eastern States, 738
  fungus--SEE Endoconidiophora fagacearum
  Missouri, 172
  Southeast, 159
  spraying to reduce infection hazard, 164
  surveys, 516, 517, 519, 522, 527, 530, 535
  symptoms, 173, 926
  threat, 183, 520
Ocotea rodiaei--SEE Greenheart
Oomycetes parasitic on pine seedlings, 798

Ophiostoma piceae, 390
Opuntia--SEE Cholla
Ornamental trees, diseases--SEE UNDER Diseases
Orr, Leslie W., 2265
Ozonium root rot, 1498, 1499

Papreg, decay resistance, 1685
Parker, D. E., 191
Pathological anatomy
  blighted chestnut bark, 167
  conifers, 725, 1558, 1960
Pathological effects, blazing trees, 2185
Pathology
  and forest wildlife cover, 1497
  and forestry in the Northeast, 1848
  essential to silviculture, 113
  following chemotherapy, 1629, 1632
Pecky cypress, 1235, 2020
Peniophora gigantea, effect on pine sapwood, 1586
Peridermium
  galls, 1960
Peridermium acicolum, 863, 1518
Peridermium appalachianum, new species, 963
Peridermium apocynaceum, new species, 904
Peridermium bethelii, new species, 907
Peridermium carneum, 914
Peridermium cerebroides, 548
Peridermium cerebrum, 850, 910, 1377, 1686
Peridermium complanatum var. corticola, 1877
Peridermium elephantopodis, new species, 904
Peridermium filamentosum, 92, 851, 2208
Peridermium floridanum, new species, 904
Peridermium fructigenum, 1786
Peridermium fusiforme, 910
Peridermium harknessii, 92, 547, 850, 899, 1368, 1369, 1377
Peridermium helianthi, 890
Peridermium inconspicuum, new species, 1228
Peridermium indicum, new species, 313
Peridermium ipomoeae, new species, 891
Peridermium kurilense, 313
Peridermium montanum, 863, 2207
Peridermium ornamentale, 2203
Peridermium peckii, 1786
Peridermium pyriforme, 908, 913
Peridermium spp., 912, 1960
  Ohio, 1522
Peridermium stalactiforme, 92, 906
Peridermium terebinthinaceae, 894
Persimmon, common
  butt rot, 2204
  Polyporus spraguei, 2204
  stain during seasoning, 1662
  wilt, 69, 70, 75, 76, 358, 362, 363, 367, 369, 371, 372
    fungus--SEE Cephalosporium diospyri
Pestalotia blight, 2071
Pestalotia funerea, 1770
Pestalotia sp., 1004
Pestalozzia--SEE Pestalotia
Phacidium infestans, 2170
Phacidium tsugae, new species, 252
Phaeocryptopus, 1459
Phallus impudicus var. imperialis, 1226
Phallus rubicundus, 1226
pH studies, fungus growth, 193
Phellorina macrospora, 1266
Phloem necrosis--SEE UNDER Elm
Phoma abietina and Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 2232
Phoma pitya and Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 2232
Phomopsis blight--SEE UNDER Nursery diseases and names of hosts
Phomopsis conorum, 688
Phomopsis juniperovora, 411, 681, 684, 685, 690, 709, 711, 716
  new species, 680
Phomopsis lokoyae, 149
  new species, 694
Phomopsis occulta, 709

Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 110, 2232, 2233
Phomopsis spp., 691
Phoradendron juniperinum, 1249
Phoradendron juniperinum libocedri, 1363
Phoradendron robustissimum
  Rosenschieldiella phoradendri on, 1106
  Uleomyces wellmannii on, 1106
SEE ALSO Mistletoe
Physalospora miyabeana, 1850
Phytophthora
  canker, 2082
  root rot, 642, 1096, 1645, 2249
SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Phytophthora cactorum, 377
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 355, 360
  and littleleaf disease, 225, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 958
  hosts, 357, 376
  in soil under pine stands, 233
  isolation directly from soil, 228
Phytophthora parasitica, 356, 1161
Phytophthora quininea, new species, 370
Phytophthora sp., 375
Picea--SEE Spruce
Picea engelmannii--SEE Spruce, Engelmann
Picea pungens--SEE Spruce, blue
Picea rubens--SEE Spruce, red
Picea sitchensis--SEE Spruce, Sitka
Pickler, W. E., 1528
Pierce, Roy G., 724, 806, 807, 808, 1903
Piggotia fraxini--SEE Mycosphaerella effigurata
Pine
  Atropellis
    canker, 438, 439, 443
  Atropellis apiculata, 1222
  Atropellis arizonica, 1221
  Atropellis pinicola, 1221
  Atropellis piniphila, 1221, 2186
Pine--Continued
  Atropellis tingens, 443, 1221
  barrens, Long Island, N. Y., 2031
  blister rust--SEE White pine blister rust, Sweetfern blister rust, and Pinyon blister rust
  blue stain, 1486
    and bark beetles, 1485, 1639, 1640, 1642
    pulpwood, 928
    specific gravity and strength, 257
  bole injury in forest fires, 1140
  brown spot needle blight, 157, 158, 867, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1708, 1709
    fungus--SEE Scirrhia acicola
    resistance, 1983
  SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases
  burn blight following insect attack, 679
  chemical stimulation, 472, 1493, 1965
  chlorosis, 1131
  collar rot, 361
  cone production, 750
  cone rust, 775, 887, 898, 902
  Cronartium comptoniae, 730, 740, 1890
  Cronartium pyriforme, 911
  decay, pulpwood, 943
  Diplodia pinea, 2120, 2121
  dry face, 1964, 1967, 1971, 1972
    chemical stimulation, 1965
    fungi, 1962
  dry face, false, chemical stimulation, 1966
  dwarf mistletoe, 1132
  estimating number of needles, 203
  Fomes annosus, 2083
  fungus effect on sapwood, 1586
  fungus flora, seedbeds, 581
  fungus stimulation of gum flow, 283, 946, 947, 949, 961, 1963, 1973, 1974, 1975
  Fusarium lateritium f. pini, 1764
  fusiform rust, 921, 1159, 1191, 1710, 1714, 1721,

Pine--Continued
  fusiform rust--Continued 1722, 1728, 1729
    control, 1159, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1710, 1717, 1718, 1719
    fire, 1713
    weather, 1712, 1715
  gum flow test method, 1492
  heart rot, 960, 2068
  Hypoderma lethale, 163
  Hypoderma needle blight, 163
  imported, 1816
  infections following bark beetle attack, 168
  Lentinus lepideus, 2068
  littleleaf disease--SEE Littleleaf disease
  Lophodermium pinastri, 156
  management
    disease factors, 955
    littleleaf disease areas, 237, 239, 950
  multiple seedlings, 588
  mycorrhizae, 470, 812, 1165
  needle blights, 162
  needle browning, 156
  needle cast, 229
  needle droop, 416
  Peridermium spp., 912
  permeability and fungus infection, 1201
  Phytophthora cinnamomi in soil, 233
  Phytophthora root rot, 1096
  pink stain, 262
  pinyon blister rust, 884
    fungus--SEE Cronartium occidentale
    resistance, ribes, 695, 696, 698
  pitch canker, 977, 979, 1764
  pseudomycorrhizae, 470, 1165
  Pythium debaryanum, 798
  root mortality and soils, 351
  root rot, 361, 583, 917, 918, 922
  rust, 898, 912, 915
    canker, 1158
    cone, 775, 887, 898, 902
    reduced by severe cold, 2081
  Schizophyllum commune, effect on sapwood, 1586
  seed distribution, germination, and production, 750
Pine--Continued
  self pruning, 1251
  Sphaeropsis ellisii, 361, 2115
  Sphaeropsis malorum, 2120
  stain, pulpwood, 943
  stains, minor, 1675
  sweetfern blister rust, 730, 740, 1890
    fungus--SEE Cronartium comptoniae
  Trichoderma lignorum, effect on sapwood, 263
  twig droop, 1000
  white pine blister rust--SEE White pine blister rust
  Woodgate rust--SEE Woodgate rust
  yeast species and bark beetles, 1002
Pine, Balkan
  Peridermium indicum, 313
  testing needed, 1838
Pine, eastern white
  biology, 1826
  blight, 1430, 1779, 1780, 1949
  butt rot, 966
  chemical injury, 1757
  chlorotic dwarf, 1924
  diseases, 658, 663
    noninfectious, 1430
  fungi, 693
  needle blight, 1892
  Polyporus schweinitzii, 2137
  root rot, 966
  Septobasidium pinicola, 1749
  slash decay, 1846
  Stereum sanguinolentum, 1727, 1902
  twig droop, insect attack, 1000
  white pine blister rust--SEE White pine blister rust
Pine, jack
  diseases, 2160
Pine, Japanese stone
  Peridermium kurilense, 313
Pine, Jeffrey
  dwarf mistletoe, 2171
Pine, loblolly
  blue stain, moisture content, 311
  decay, 1483
  diseases, 2053
    nursery, 773
  fusiform rust--SEE UNDER Pine

Pine, loblolly--Continued
  needle browning, 161
  root formation, 2051
Pine, lodgepole
  Atropellis piniphila, 2186
  canker, 2186
  decay resistance, 492
  seed distribution, germination, and production, 750
Pine, longleaf
  brown spot needle blight--SEE UNDER Pine
  damping-off, 407
  Fomes annosus, 1704
Pine, pitch
  Fomes annosus, 1603
  root rot, 1603
Pine, ponderosa
  Atropellis piniphila, 2186
  Cenangium abietis, 2188
  Ceratostomella ips and bark beetle attack, 481
  deterioration, felled, 116
  dwarf mistletoe, 556, 2171
  Elytroderma deformans, 1167
  Hypoderma deformans, 2165
  Peridermium harknessii, 547
  Polyporus anceps, 24, 25, 26
  Polyporus schweinitzii, 546
  Prescott scale, 1281
  red rot, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 1241, 1245, 2041
    control, 21, 22, 24, 26
    fungus--SEE Polyporus anceps
    losses, 22
    pruning, 20
  sapstain and bark beetle attack, 2041
  self pruning, 1251
  twig blight, 1281
Pine, red
  Cronartium cerebrum, 2211
  needle cast, 1858
  needle rust, 1813
  Peridermium acicolum, 1518
  Rhizina inflata, 381
  Tympanis canker, 728, 729
Pine, Rocky Mountain ponderosa
  Cronartium filamentosum, 1464
Pine, Scotch
  Peridermium sp., 1960
  Woodgate rust--SEE Woodgate rust
Pine, shortleaf
  drought tests, 352
Pine shortleaf--Continued
  fungi and bark beetle attack, 169
  fungi associated with roots, 225, 230, 232
  littleleaf disease--SEE Littleleaf disease
  slash disposal, 1703
Pine, slash
  density and moisture relations, 1194
  fusiform rust--SEE UNDER Pine
Pine, sugar
  Cronartium ribicola, 82, 1458
Pine, Virginia
  Peridermium appalachianum, 963
  rust, 963
    stem, 954
  witches'-broom, 508
Pine, western white
  Cronartium ribicola, 114
    damage, 205, 271
    distance of spread, 212
    intensity of infection, 1457
    mycelium survival, 1157
    needles, age of susceptibility, 1152, 1532
  Leptographium sp., 563
  pole blight, 521, 533
    distribution, 523
    survey, 515, 519, 530, 2260
    symptoms, 564
  pruning, effect, 209
  rots, 2224
  Scopularia sp., 558
  twig canker, 388
  white pine blister rust--SEE White pine blister rust

Pine, whitebark
  Arceuthobium campylopodum f. cyanocarpum, 2156
  Cronartium ribicola, 87, 269
Pink stain--SEE Stain, pink
Pinus--SEE Pine
Pinus albicaulis--SEE Pine, whitebark
Pinus banksiana--SEE Pine, jack
Pinus contorta--SEE Pine, lodgepole
Pinus echinata--SEE Pine, shortleaf

Pinus elliottii--SEE Pine, slash
Pinus jeffreyi--SEE Pine, Jeffrey
Pinus lambertiana--SEE Pine, sugar
Pinus peuce--SEE Pine, Balkan
Pinus ponderosa--SEE Pine, ponderosa
Pinus ponderosa var. scopulorum--SEE Pine, Rocky Mountain ponderosa
Pinus pumila--SEE Pine, Japanese stone
Pinus resinosa--SEE Pine, red
Pinus rigida--SEE Pine, pitch
Pinus strobus--SEE Pine, eastern white
Pinus sylvestris--SEE Pine, Scotch
Pinus taeda--SEE Pine, loblolly
Pinus virginiana--SEE Pine, Virginia
Pinyon blister rust, 884
  fungus--SEE Cronartium occidentale
  resistance, ribes, 695, 696, 698
Planera aquatica--SEE Planertree
Planertree
  Ceratostomella ulmi, 1739
Planetree
  canker stain, 507, 1087, 1333, 1474, 1550, 2094, 2095, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2103, 2105, 2106, 2107
    fungus--SEE Endoconidiophora fimbriata f. platani
    transmitted in wound dressings, 2104
  SEE ALSO UNDER Planetree, London, and Sycamore
  diseases, 1088, 1099, 1100
  wound dressings, 2096
Planetree, London
  bacterial infection and decay following winter injury, 365
  canker stain, 192
  SEE ALSO UNDER Planetree and Sycamore
  rosy canker, 1357
Platanus--SEE Planetree and Sycamore
Platanus x acerifolia--SEE Planetree, London
Pleurotus ostreatus, 1556
Plowrightia morbosa, 2149
Plunkett, O. A., 1272
Plywood
  decay resistance, 488
  delamination by molds and bacteria, 272
Poles
  decay, 1048
  preservation, 2038
  use of blight-killed chestnut, 1480
Polyembryony
  Arceuthobium spp., 2152
Polyporaceae, Montana, 2173
Polyporus amarus, 106
  new species, 846
Polyporus anceps, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26
Polyporus berkeleyi, 2147
Polyporus carneus, 2026
Polyporus dryadeus, 1230, 1231, 1258, 2189
Polyporus dryophilus, 909
Polyporus ellisianus--SEE Polyporus anceps
Polyporus farlowii, 1268
Polyporus fraxinophilus, 2043
Polyporus glomeratus, 241, 242
Polyporus guttulatus, 401
Polyporus hispidus, 1731
Polyporus juniperinum, new species, 2026
Polyporus nigricans, 240
Polyporus obtusus, 1768, 1796
Polyporus paragamenus, biology, 1552
Polyporus pini-ponderosae, new species, 1246
Polyporus pseudo-sulphureus, new species, 1246
Polyporus rigidus, 1261
Polyporus rimosus, 2027
Polyporus schweinitzii, 123, 264, 546, 886, 2137, 2190, 2274a
Polyporus spraguei, 2199, 2204
Polyporus tulipiferus, 1579
Polyporus versicolor
  carbon dioxide production, 1649
  temperature, effect, 1649
  wood properties, effect, 1648
Polystictus, decay in living trees, 2197
Polystictus versicolor, 1678
Poplar (and hybrids)
  Cytospora canker, 1247
  diseases, Europe, 636

Poplar (and hybrids)--Continued
  heart rot, 909
  leaf blotch, 2132
  Polyporus dryophilus, 909
  Septoria canker, 2123, 2128
  Septotinia populiperda, 2132
  sterilization of cuttings, 501, 2130, 2131
  wetwood, 794
Populus--SEE Cottonwood and Poplar (and hybrids)
Populus tremuloides--SEE Aspen, quaking
Populus trichocarpa--SEE Cottonwood, black
Poria andersonii, 241
Poria atrosporia, new species, 9
Poria carbonica, 403
Poria cocos, 393
Poria fatiscens, 2198
Poria incrassata, 402, 1047, 1049, 1663
Poria microspora, 403
Poria oleracea, new species, 403
Poria papyracea, 2200
Poria sp., 1595
  fruiting stage of Polyporus nigricans, 240
Poria spiculosa, 247
Poria xantha, 403
Posey, G. B., 93, 1279, 1308
Posts, untreated,
  durability, 1262
  invisible decay, 1597
Prescott scale, 1281
Prescribed burning, brown spot needle blight, 1709
Products
  decay, 308, 771, 782, 786, 1095, 1219, 2000, 2016
  deterioration, 782, 783
  mold, 849, 1657, 2016
  pathology and wood utilization, 1179
  stain, 849, 875, 1657, 1677, 2016
SEE ALSO UNDER Aircraft Wood, Boats, Bolts, Buildings, Cross ties, Logs, Lumber, Mills, Mine timber, Poles, Posts, Pulp, Pulpwood, and Railroad ties
Propagation, compatibility, 1928
Prosopis--SEE Mesquite
Pruning
  effect on heartrot hazard, 1592
  effect on red rot, 20
  simulate blister rust attack, 209
  wounds, Stereum sanguinolentum, 1902
Prunus--SEE Cherry, and Cherry, Japanese
Prunus serotina--SEE Cherry, black
Pseudomycorrhizae, 470, 1165
  seedling chlorosis, 466
Pseudotsuga menziesii--SEE Douglas-fir
Ptychogaster cubensis, 399
Ptychogaster rubescens, 401
Puccinia albiperidia, 1937
Puccinia andropogonis, 1234
Puccinia ellisianus, 1234
Puccinia oxalidis, 1270
Puccinia spp., 1227
Pucciniastrum myrtilli, 142
Pucciniastrum pustulatum, 2209
Pulp
  decay, 5, 1059, 1137
  decayed wood, use, 1615, 1616, 2148
Pulpwood
  decay, 943, 1059, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1207, 1569, 1572
  decayed wood, use, 1613, 1614
  deterioration, 1197, 1199, 1203, 1495,
  mold, 1569
  stain, 928, 943
Pythium debaryanum, 765, 798, 1001

Quarantine, 65, 74, 436, 1380, 1521, 1525, 1528, 1903
  biological basis, 1491
Quercus--SEE Oak, and Oak, European
Quercus stellata--SEE Oak, post
Quercus suber--SEE Oak, cork

Railroad ties, decay in storage, 1044
Rankin, W. H., 17, 1914, 1915
Rapraeger, E. F., 45a
Rathbun, Annie--SEE Gravatt, Annie Rathbun

Ravenelia annulata, new species, 1240
Ravenelia australis, 1243
Ravenelia cassiae-covesii, new species, 1248
Ravenelia fragrans, 1248
Ravenelia goodingii, new species, 1248
Ravenelia gracilis, 1243
Ravenelia hoffmanseggiae, new species, 1243
Ravenelia leucaenae, 1243
Ravenelia mesillana, 1243
Ravenelia morongiae, new species, 1240
Ravenelia prosopidis, new species, 1243
Ravenelia reticulatae, new species, 1240
Ravenelia roemerianae, 1243
  new species, 1240
Ravenelia siderocarpi, new species, 1243
Ravenelia siliquae, 1243, 1248
Ravenelia subtortuosae, new species, 1248
Ravenelia thornberiana, new species, 1240
Razoumofskya--SEE Arceuthobium
Readey, J. C., 580
Recreation planning, 1397, 1400, 1402
Redbud
  Botryosphaeria canker, 2136a, 2227
  Botryosphaeria ribis, 2136a, 2227
  diseases, 1477
Redcedar, eastern
  cedar-apple rust, 736, 1302
  Fomes annosus, 480, 751
  Gymnosporangium juniperi-virgianae, 736, 1302
  Gymnosporangium nidus-avis, 756
  Gymnosporangium spp., 751
  Phomopsis blight, 1723
  SEE ALSO cedar blight under Nursery diseases
  Phomopsis juniperovora, 711
  Polyporus carneus, 2026
  Polyporus juniperinus, 2026
  rots, 905
Redcedar, western
  decay resistance, 492
  Keithia thujina, 2166
Redcedar, western--Continued
  leaf disease, 2166
  Polyporus schweinitzii, 2190
Red heart rot, 246
Red ring rot, 1863, 1873
Red rot--SEE UNDER Pine, ponderosa
Red stain--SEE UNDER Stain
Redwood
  breakage factors, 1128
  brown rot, 2042
  cull factors, 1128
  injury from tourists, 1388
Reeve, C. S., 42
Reeves, E. L., 1564, 1565
Rehmiellopsis
  needle blight, 2129
Rehmiellopsis balsameae, new species, 2122
Rehmiellopsis bohemica, 2113
Resistance--SEE UNDER Decay, Disease, and names of diseases
Rex, E. G., 38, 2107
Rhabdocline needle blight, 484
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 484
Rhabdogloeum hypophyllum, new species, 484
Rhizina inflata, 381, 2161
Rhizoctonia solani, 765, 804
Rhizoctonia spp., 359, 762, 793, 839
Rhizoctonia tip wilt, 1162
Rhizopus nigricans, chemotropic reactions, 665
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffi, 2125
Rhoads, A. S., 725, 804, 2262
Rhododendron
  branch cankers, 2056
Rhus--SEE Sumac
Ribes
  Cronartium ribicola, 682, 700, 708, 1120, 1121, 1123, 1432, 1465, 1468, 1531, 2274
  distribution in California, 1460
  imported, 1816
Richards, C. Audrey, 29, 42, 95, 476, 477, 478, 479, 679, 822, 823, 926, 1059, 1112, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1280, 2234
Riker, A. J., 679, 926
Robbins, William C., 1589
Robinia pseudoacacia--SEE Locust, black
Rodents, effect on Cronartium ribicola, 1455

Roof, L. R., 1278
Root diseases, and soil acidity, 769
Root rot, 348, 357, 374, 376, 1864, 1874
SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases, Seedlings, and names of hosts and root rots
Rooting of cuttings, 1946
Rosellinia herpotrichioides, new species, 965
Rosenschieldiella phoradendri, new species, 1106
Rosy canker, 1357
Rot, 905, 2224
SEE ALSO names of rots and under Decay and names of hosts
Roth, Elmer R., 395, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 1000, 1733
Ruggles, A. G., 1919
Rumbold, Caroline T., 311
Rust, 543, 898, 912, 915, 963, 1063, 1064, 1158, 1785, 1786, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2219, 2220, 2271
  blister--SEE Sweetfern blister rust, White pine blister rust, and Pinyon blister rust
  cones, 775, 887, 898, 902
  conifers, 140, 151, 1158, 1391, 1562, 1813
  fungi, cytology, 2142
  heteroecious, Colorado, 91
  host relationships, 151, 1562
  needle, 140, 1181, 1813
  pine-oak, 915
  reduced by severe cold, 2081
  stem, 954, 1877
  western forests, 853, 855, 883
  Woodgate--SEE Woodgate rust
SEE ALSO Uredinales and names of rusts, and under Nursery diseases and names of hosts
Ryan, Margaret Milburn, 376

Saguaro
  bacterial rot, 166, 200, 202, 551, 1168
  Fomes robustus, 405
  heart rot, 405
Salix--SEE Willow
Salvaging logs and lumber after flood, 1940
Sanitation, 2148, 2155
Sap stain--SEE UNDER Stain
Sassafras
  Fomes ribis, 1771
  heart rot, 1771
Sawmill operations for surplus foresters, 631
Scheffer, T. C., 257, 258, 492, 809, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1282, 1495, 1904, 2016
Schizophyllum commune, effect on pine sapwood, 1586
Schizoxylon microsporum, new species, 404
Schmitz, Henry, 42
Schreiber, Ray, 2107
Schrenk, Hermann von--SEE von Schrenk, Hermann
Schroeder, F. R., 1499
Scirrhia acicola, 157, 158, 161, 867, 923, 1706, 1716, 1983
  dissemination, 1986
  effect of grass fires, 1986
Sclerotinia betulae, 381
Sclerotinia spp., Colorado, 400
Scopularia sp., 558
Seed
  distribution, 750
  germination, 96, 587, 750, 2238
  production, 750
  Sclerotinia betulae, 381
  trees, decay, 135
Seedlings
  abnormal growth, chloral hydrate, 764
  chlorosis, mycorrhizae, 466
  diseases, 798
  SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases and names of hosts
  emergence failures, 406
  multiple, 588
  mycorrhizae, 466, 467, 470
  pseudomycorrhizae, 466, 470, 1165
Septobasidium pinicola, new species, 1749
Septogloeum gillii, 553
Septoria
  canker, 2123, 2128
Septoria acicola--SEE Scirrhia acicola
Septoria musiva, 2123, 2128
Septoria negundinis, 545

Septotinia populiperda, new species, 2132
Sequoia, giant
  injury from tourists, 1388, 1390
Sequoia gigantea--SEE Sequoia, giant
Sequoia sempervirens--SEE Redwood
Shade trees
  California, 2079
  care, 1303, 1339, 1340, 1437
  construction damage, 536
  damaged, care, 1303
  dieback, 1301
  SEE ALSO UNDER names of dieback and hosts
  diseases--SEE UNDER Diseases and names of hosts
  drought effects, 2077
  fertilizing, 1329
  mycorrhizae, 465
  Northeast, 2136
  Pacific Northwest, 267
  Plains, 2258
  Rockies, 550
  Southeast, 1217
  Sphaeropsis canker, 1301
  windthrow and root rot, 248
Shelterbelts
  adaptability of trees, 2264
  diseases, 567, 2241, 2243, 2245
Shoestring root rot, 1865, 1875
Schrenk, Hermann von.--SEE von Schrenk, Hermann
Siggers, Paul V., 915, 1060, 1305, 1905
Silktree--SEE Mimosa-tree
Simblum sphaerocephalum, 1226
Simblum texense var. albidum, 1265
Sims, I. H., 1488, 1489
Slagg, C. M., 2263
Slash
  decay, 265, 1147, 1242, 1839, 1845, 1846, 1853, 1894
  disposal, 1010, 1703, 1834, 1839
  fire danger, 1895
Sleet damage, 2024
Sleeth, Bailey, 981, 1099, 1100, 1159, 1610, 1611
Slime flux, 1327, 1335
Slowata, Stanley S., 1969, 1970
Smelter injury, 858, 869, 870, 871, 882, 1671
  and mistletoe, 1249
  and winterkilling, 854
Smith, A. L., 39
Smoketree, common
  Verticillium wilt, 504
Smucker, Milton M., 1971, 1972
Smucker, S. J., 214, 1941
Snell, Walter H., 42, 1504, 2272, 2273
Snow damage, 243, 1459, 1596
Snyder, W. C., 1958, 1973, 1974, 1975
Soil acidity
  fungicides, 1085
  root diseases, 769
Soil aeration
  disease control, 1066
  plant growth, 1066
Soils
  Asiatic chestnut response to, 1166
  disinfection, pine plantation, 1278
  SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases
  fertilizer, 1278
  fumigation, 917, 918, 922, 1283
  SEE ALSO UNDER Nursery diseases
  littleleaf disease, 235, 237, 349, 350, 351, 948, 958
  Phytophthora cinnamomi, 233, 234, 235, 237, 958
Spackman, William, Jr., 1941
Sparassis radicata, new species, 2178
Spaulding, Perley, 251, 344, 579, 916, 1309, 1497, 1504, 2064, 2274
Sphaceloma magnoliae, new species, 1107
Sphaeria radicalis, 1691
Sphaeropsis
  canker, 1301
Sphaeropsis ellisii, 361, 1301, 2115
Sphaeropsis malorum, 503, 1301, 2120
Sphaeropsis quercina, 1301
Sphaeropsis ulmicola, 1301
Spongy white rot, 1866, 1876
Spradling, Mae--SEE Chidester, Mae Spradling

Spraying to prevent cottonwood flowering, 1250, 1252
Spruce
  Cytospora canker, 2111
  needle rusts, 1181
Spruce, blue
  needle cast, 2125
  Rhizosphaera kalkhoffi, 2125
Spruce, Engelmann
  deterioration of beetle-killed, 389, 1463
  leaf disease, 2158
  twig disease, 2158
Spruce, red
  Rhizoctonia tip wilt, 1162
Spruce, Sitka
  decay
    Alaska, 487
    following logging, 2262
  discolorations, 743
  heart rot fungi, 1681
Staidl, J. A., 1137
Stain, 849, 1017, 1577, 1662
  control chemicals, adsorption, 2014
  fungi, 382, 390, 841, 842, 1013, 1486, 1637, 1644, 1992
    and engraver beetles, 2246
    air seasoning, 1024
    culture media, 495
    dissemination, 1991
    kiln drying, 1024
    moisture requirements, 1189, 1664
    penetration, 1189
    relative importance, 1988
    seasonal prevalence, 1988
    steaming, 1024
    temperature, 1189
SEE ALSO UNDER Aircraft wood, Boats, Container stock, Logs, Lumber, Products, Pulpwood, Windthrown timber, Wood, and names of hosts
Stain, blue, 311, 928, 1029, 1478, 1486, 1571, 1575, 1619, 1650, 1651
  fungi, 1486, 1637, 1644
    and bark beetles, 1485, 1639, 1640, 1642
    steam sterilization, 255
  losses, 1026
  moisture, 311
  wood properties, effect, 257, 1211
SEE ALSO UNDER Lumber, Wood, and names of hosts
Stain, mineral, 1652
Stain, minor, 1675
Stain, pink, 262
Stain, red, 1020, 1027
Stain, sap, 139, 256, 258, 308, 781, 809, 810, 816, 1003, 1028, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1190, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1475, 1646, 1661, 1677, 1990, 1995, 1998, 2007, 2041, 2044, 2234, 2257
  losses, 1028
SEE ALSO UNDER Aircraft wood and names of hosts
Stand improvement, 1104
  damage, 1593
  decay, 219
  diseases, 219, 251, 927, 1184, 1275, 1593
  Nectria cankers, 577
Standring, Elizabeth T., 1168
Stereum frustulosum, 403, 1595
Stereum gausapatum, 380, 381, 383
Stereum murrayi, 394
Stereum sanguinolentum, 41, 1727, 1902
Stereum subpileatum, 1237
Sterile conks
  Polyporus glomeratus, 242
  Polyporus nigricans, 240
Sterilization, hybrid poplar cuttings, 501, 2130, 2131
Stevens, Neil E., 818, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698
Stevenson, John A., 538
Storage--SEE UNDER Bolts, Logs, Lumber, and Timber
Storm injury, 803, 1299
Stouffer, David J., 1273
Stout, Donald C., 288, 580, 655, 747
Strumella
  canker, 94, 739, 834, 1609, 1732
Strumella coryneoidea, 387, 1595
Studhalter, R. A., 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837
Sumac
  Fusarium oxysporum f. rhois, 1764
  Fusarium wilt, 1764, 1947, 1958
Survey
  chestnut blight, 273

Survey--Continued
  chlorosis, shelterbelt zone, 567
  diseases, 1275, 2217
    Great Britain, 1829
  Dutch elm disease, 50, 1969
  larch canker, 531, 532, 534
  oak wilt, 516, 517, 519, 522, 527, 530, 535
  pole blight, 515, 519, 530, 2260
  sweetgum blight, 530, 532
  white pine blister rust, 1855
Susceptibility--SEE UNDER names of diseases
Sweetfern blister rust, 730, 740, 1890
  fungus--SEE Cronartium comptoniae
Sweetgum
  blight, 1472, 2279
  survey, 530, 532
  discoloration, 1670
  fire scars, 989
  Polyporus versicolor, 1648
  sap rot, 2060
Swietenia--SEE Mahogany
Swingle, R. U., 188, 189, 190, 191, 2136, 2231
Sycamore
  anthracnose, 2118, 2126
  blight, 607
  canker stain, 354, 2095
    fungus--SEE Endoconidiophora fimbriata f. platini
  SEE ALSO UNDER Planetree and Planetree, London
  diseases, 1705, 2058
  frost injury to buds, 2059

Tamarack--SEE Larch, eastern
Tanbark deterioration, 509, 510, 511, 512, 518
Tannin content
  dead chestnut trees, 52, 1487
  host, relation to Endothia parasitica, 346, 347
Taxodium distichum--SEE Baldcypress
Taylor, Minnie W., 310, 312, 313
Temperature
  control apparatus, 1014
  decay fungi, 1060, 1180
    killing, 260, 261
  microtechnique, 3
  moisture relations, 942, 1759
Termites in buildings, 805, 811, 1979
Thelephora caryophylla, 21
Thelephora fimbriata, 2191
Thelephora terrestris, 2191
Thompson, A. Robert, 536
Thompson, G. E., 250
Thrombotic disease, 1543
Thuja plicata--SEE Redcedar, western
Thyronectria austro-americana, 364
Tilford, P. E., 1931
Tilia--SEE Basswood
Tiller, Ruby J.--SEE Acree, Ruby J.
Timber, structural, decay, 1032, 1041, 1042, 1047, 1052, 1053, 1787
Timber supply, conservation and utilization, 306
Toole, E. Richard, 959, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 1217, 1612, 1764, 2279
Top dying, conifers, sudden cold, 2080
Top rot, 967
  Cronartium pyriforme, 97
  following glaze damage, 243, 1726
  following snow damage, 1596
Torgeson, Oscar W., 1679
Tornado damage, 2018
Torula ligniperda, 246, 1699
Toxicity
  beechwood creosote to fungi, 1506
  chlorides, 1360
  culture media, 1359
  fungi, 347
  maplewood creosote to fungi, 1506
  relation to chemical composition, 817
  sodium fluoride to decay fungi, 1568
  wood preservatives--SEE UNDER Wood
  zinc chloride to decay fungi, 1570
Trametes pini--SEE Fomes pini
Trametes setosus, new species, 2153
Trametes subrosea--SEE Fomes subroseus

Translations, publications on diseases, 629, 648
Transmission by seed, elm mosaic virus, 174
Transmission through root grafts
  Ceratostomella ulmi, 2011
Trees
  flowers, 1347
  growth measured by bagworm bands, 2054, 2055
  improvement, relation to disease, 1198
  marking in field, 329
  planting, St. Louis, Mo., 2063
  surgery, 324, 333, 335, 336, 341, 343, 1292, 1293, 1296, 1298
Tricella, new genus, 1228
Tricella acuminata, new species, 1228
Trichoderma lignorum
  Gonatorrhodiella lignorum, 381
  pine sapwood
    effect, 263
    penetration, 259
Trichoderma viride, permeability of wood, effect, 1201, 1207
Trichosporium symbioticum, new species, 2242
Tropical wood, decay resistance, 1667, 2124
True, R. P., 8, 472, 1217, 1492, 1493
Tsuga canadensis--SEE Hemlock, eastern
Tsuga heterophylla--SEE Hemlock, western
Tuberculina maxima, 1454
  on Cronartium cerebrum, 876
Tucker, C. M., 192
Twig blight, 84, 1281
Tympanis canker, 728, 729
Tympanis pinastri, 728, 729

Uleomyces wellmannii, new species, 1106
Ulmus--SEE Elm, and Elm, European
Ulmus pumila--SEE Elm, Siberian
Uredinales, 898
  western forests, 853, 855, 883
SEE ALSO UNDER Rust
Uredo phoradendri, 820
Urnula craterium, 387
Ustulina vulgaris, 244, 1981
Utilization
  balsam fir, 1906
  blight-killed chestnut, 1480, 1481
  blue-stained wood, 1016, 1583
  decayed wood for pulp, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 2148
  fire-killed timber, 2141
  slightly decayed timber, cross ties, 1255
  wood, 306
    and pathology, 1179
    by railroads, 2047

Van Kleeck, Arthur, 1680
Vaughn, Dorothy Blaisdell, 396, 397, 398, 989
Vehicle stock, stain, mold, and decay, 1003
Verrall, A. F., 80, 810, 1218, 1219, 1475
Verticillium
  wilt, 34, 86, 276, 301, 504, 641, 1114, 1115, 1119, 1353, 1354, 1456
  SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts
Verticillium dahliae, movement in elm, 34

Verticillium sp., 602
Virus, 71, 1073
  mosaic, 174, 1931
  phloem necrosis, 30, 71, 188, 191, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1930, 1934, 2231
  problem of excluding foreign, 1065
  western X-disease, 1564, 1565
  witches'-broom, 71, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 580, 1080, 1097
von Schrenk, Hermann, 42

Wagener, W. W., 292, 811
Wallrothiella arceuthobii, 2164
Walnut, black
  brooming disease, 1080
Walnut, Japanese
  brooming disease, 1080
Walnut, Persian
  root disease, 639

Walter, J. M., 1357, 1550, 1941
Walton, R. C., 838
Warlick, Paul W., 967
Waterman, Alma M., 501, 748, 749, 1306, 1537, 1538, 1760
Waterman, Robert E., 42
Watson, Alice J., 1223
Watts, L. F., 1131
Waxmyrtle
  Ptychogaster cubensis, 399
Weber, George F., 399
Weir, J. R., 1912
Wells, H. R., 2264
Wester, Horace V., 1080
Western red rot--SEE red rot under Pine, ponderosa
Western X-disease, 1564, 1565
Westveld, Marinus, 1895, 1898, 1906
Wetwood, 378, 794, 795, 1335, 2052
White-cedar, Atlantic
  decay, 2206
  disease, 2206
  Fomes annosus, 1955
White pine blister rust, 40, 109, 111, 112, 120, 121, 125, 148, 195, 298, 428, 430, 432, 434, 689, 735, 990, 994, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1148, 1149, 1309, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1419, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1432, 1433, 1435, 1519, 1520, 1524, 1529, 1781, 1784, 1788, 1795, 1800, 1802, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1815, 1817, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1832, 1849, 2266
  Adirondacks, 1753
  biological aspects of spread, 1818
  biological control, 1529, 1555
  black currant prohibition, 1386
  California, 2089
  cankers
    annual growth, 204
    development, 993
    distribution, 997
  control, 81, 146, 153, 194, 429, 431, 433, 435, 1307, 1308, 1545, 1823
  determining age of infection, 1150
  diagnosing from pycnial scars, 297
White pine blister rust--Continued
  epidemiology, 1503
  Europe, 132, 1827, 1830, 1836, 1842, 1849
  fungus--SEE Cronartium ribicola
  Garibaldi, B. C., 1153
  introduced, 1776, 1849, 1883
  Maine, 1533
  Montana, 1591
  needle-bearing internodes, 207
  New York, 1496, 1544, 1754, 1805
  North Carolina, 2275
  Pacific Northwest, 114, 437, 1428
  quarantine, 436, 1521, 1528, 1903
  resistance
    breeding, 280
    pine, 999, 1588
    ribes, 689, 695, 696, 698, 699, 705, 713, 726, 1460
  spread, relation to weather, 1502
  sugar pine, 82, 1458
  surveys, 1523, 1855
  susceptibility
    pines, 82, 268, 995, 1152, 1156, 1458, 1532, 1833
    ribes, 700, 1120, 1121, 1129, 1465, 1468, 1531
  Vermont, 1835
  western North America, 1461, 1535
  western white pine, 114
    damage, 205, 271
    distance of spread, 212
    intensity of infection, 212
    needles, age of susceptibility, 1152, 1532
  whitebark pine, 269
White trunk rot, 247, 1868, 1878
Whittaker, C. W., 460
Whitten, R. R., 1932, 1933, 1934
Willow
  Cytospora canker, 1247
  disease, 344, 1844, 1850, 2235, 2236
  Fusicladium saliciperdum, 1851, 1852
  Physalospora miyabeana, 1850

Willow--Continued
  root intumescences, 2017
  scab, 933, 1851, 1852, 2127
  wetwood, 794
Wilson, Guy West, 346, 347
Wilson, T. R. C., 1681
Wilt, 301, 1161
SEE ALSO UNDER names of hosts and wilts
Wind, dissemination of fungi, 11, 1734
Windbreaks, 2086
  Phymatotrichum root rot, 2249
Windfall, fungi, 1009
Windthrown shade trees, root rot, 248
Windthrown timber
  decay, 206, 210, 270, 1904
  deterioration, 137, 143, 210, 211
  losses, 137, 210
  stain, 1904
Winter injury, 89, 287, 365, 366, 599, 976, 1034, 1090, 1559, 1869, 2059, 2080, 2251
SEE ALSO Glaze damage, Ice injury, Snow damage, and under names of hosts
Winterkilling
  and smelter injury, 854
  forest trees, 754
Witches'-broom, 71, 104, 508, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 580, 586, 797, 800, 1097
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1476
Wood
  adsorption of chemicals, 2014
  blocks, cutting and trimming, 327
  blue stained, utilization, 1016
  decay, 5, 130, 784, 787, 1003, 1018, 1037, 1051, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1204, 1577, 1787, 2029, 2033
    bibliography, 1787
    effect on composition, 823
    diagnosis, 1023
    metal contacts, 1133
    moisture content, 1663, 1664, 1745, 1746, 1758
    temperature, effect of, 1180
    zone lines, 1551
  decayed, utilization for pulp, 2148

Wood--Continued
  deterioration, 783, 1204
  discolored, breaking radius, 1665
  durability--SEE UNDER Durability
  identification, chemical methods, 1907
  markets, safeguarding by fungus control, 1186
  preservation, 787, 788, 1190, 1253, 1254, 1941, 2033, 2038, 2039, 2046, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2057
    Europe, 2033
    tests, 42, 814, 815, 1997
  preservatives
    creosote changes during exposure, 2061
    evaluation, 42, 95, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 500, 814, 815, 817, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1567, 1585
    favor some molds, 2001
    test fungus, 1579
  products--SEE UNDER Products and names of products
  properties
    durability and chemical composition, 822
    durability and steaming, 1676
    effect of decay fungi, 1030, 1648, 1681
    permeability and blue stain, 1211
    permeability and molds, 1201, 1202
    permeability and Trichoderma viride, 1201, 1207
    specific gravity and blue stain, 257
    strength and blue stain, 257
    strength and Peniophora gigantea, 1586
    strength and sapstain chemicals, 2234
  seasoning, 2062
  sections, polishing, 330
  stains, 1017
    blue, 1478, 1575, 1651
  storage, 1039, 1043
  utilization--SEE UNDER Utilization
Woodgate rust, 1436, 1445, 1446, 1959, 1960, 2268, 2269

Wounds
  callus formation, 1286, 1289
  dressings, 339, 1290, 1291, 2096
  protection, nut trees, 337
  treatment, 1293, 1296
Wright, Ernest, 413, 414, 418, 1160, 1165, 1499, 1563, 1724, 1725

Xylaria digitata, 2176
Xylaris polymorpha, 2176

Yellow-poplar
  decay, 971
  discolorations, 980, 1601
Yellow-poplar--Continued
  top rot following snow damage, 1596
York, H. H., 1504
Young, George Y., 412, 414, 415, 416, 588
Young, H. C., 1934

Zabel, Robert A., 1682
Zak, Bratislav, 1101
Zemlansky, John, 1358
Zygosaccharomyces pini, new species, 1002
Zythia resinae--SEE Biatorella resinae

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1957

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 55 cents